

# CA TLMS® Tape Management

TLMS\_Messages\_ENU

Release 12.6 Second Edition



This Documentation, which includes embedded help systems and electronically distributed materials, (hereinafter referred to as the "Documentation") is for your informational purposes only and is subject to change or withdrawal by CA at any time.

This Documentation may not be copied, transferred, reproduced, disclosed, modified or duplicated, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of CA. This Documentation is confidential and proprietary information of CA and may not be disclosed by you or used for any purpose other than as may be permitted in (i) a separate agreement between you and CA governing your use of the CA software to which the Documentation relates; or (ii) a separate confidentiality agreement between you and CA.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if you are a licensed user of the software product(s) addressed in the Documentation, you may print or otherwise make available a reasonable number of copies of the Documentation for internal use by you and your employees in connection with that software, provided that all CA copyright notices and legends are affixed to each reproduced copy.

The right to print or otherwise make available copies of the Documentation is limited to the period during which the applicable license for such software remains in full force and effect. Should the license terminate for any reason, it is your responsibility to certify in writing to CA that all copies and partial copies of the Documentation have been returned to CA or destroyed.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, CA PROVIDES THIS DOCUMENTATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT WILL CA BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE, DIRECT OR INDIRECT, FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENTATION, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, LOST INVESTMENT, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, GOODWILL, OR LOST DATA, EVEN IF CA IS EXPRESSLY ADVISED IN ADVANCE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH LOSS OR DAMAGE.

The use of any software product referenced in the Documentation is governed by the applicable license agreement and such license agreement is not modified in any way by the terms of this notice.

The manufacturer of this Documentation is CA.

Provided with "Restricted Rights." Use, duplication or disclosure by the United States Government is subject to the restrictions set forth in FAR Sections 12.212, 52.227-14, and 52.227-19(c)(1) - (2) and DFARS Section 252.227-7014(b)(3), as applicable, or their successors.

Copyright © 2014 CA. All rights reserved. All trademarks, trade names, service marks, and logos referenced herein belong to their respective companies.

## CA Technologies Product References

This document references the following CA products:

- CA 1® Tape Management (CA 1)
- CA ACF2™ for z/OS (CA ACF2 for z/OS)
- CA TLMS® Tape Management (CA TLMS)
- CA Top Secret® (CA Top Secret)
- CA Vtape™ Virtual Tape System (CA Vtape VTS)

## Contact CA Technologies

### Contact CA Support

For your convenience, CA Technologies provides one site where you can access the information that you need for your Home Office, Small Business, and Enterprise CA Technologies products. At <http://ca.com/support>, you can access the following resources:

- Online and telephone contact information for technical assistance and customer services
- Information about user communities and forums
- Product and documentation downloads
- CA Support policies and guidelines
- Other helpful resources appropriate for your product

### Providing Feedback About Product Documentation

If you have comments or questions about CA Technologies product documentation, you can send a message to [techpubs@ca.com](mailto:techpubs@ca.com).

To provide feedback about CA Technologies product documentation, complete our short customer survey which is available on the CA Support website at <http://ca.com/docs>.



# Contents

---

Chapter 1: Introduction	9
-------------------------	---

Chapter 2: CA\$F - Common Tape System Messages	11
--	----

CA\$F000 - CA\$F099 .....	11
CA\$F100 - CA\$F199 .....	19
CA\$F200 - CA\$F299 .....	32
CA\$F300 - CA\$F399 .....	32
CA\$F800 - CA\$F899 .....	34
CA\$F900 - CA\$F999 .....	40

Chapter 3: CAG8 - Gate Messages	47
---------------------------------	----

CAG8000 - CAG8099 .....	47
CAG8200 - CAG8299 .....	48
CAG8700 - CAG8799 .....	53
CAG8800 - CAG8899 .....	56
CAG8900 - CAG8999 .....	59

Chapter 4: CAT - CA TLMS Messages	63
-----------------------------------	----

CAT1400 - CAT1499 .....	63
CAT1500 - CAT1599 .....	64
CAT1600 - CAT1699 .....	69
CAT2100 - CAT2199 .....	74
CAT2200 - CAT2299 .....	77
CAT2300 - CAT2399 .....	102
CAT2400 - CAT2499 .....	104
CAT2500 - CAT2599 .....	107
CAT2600 - CAT2699 .....	108
CAT2700 - CAT2799 .....	109
CAT2800 - CAT2899 .....	117
CAT2900 - CAT3999 .....	118
CAT3200 - CAT3299 .....	119
CAT3300 - CAT3399 .....	122
CAT4100 - CAT4199 .....	142
CAT4500 - CAT4599 .....	144
CAT5100 - CAT5199 .....	158

---

CAT5200 - CAT5299.....	158
CAT6200 - CAT6299.....	161
CAT6300 - CAT6499.....	165
CAT6500 - CAT6599.....	181
CAT6527I.....	189
CAT6560E.....	194
CAT6578W.....	197
CAT6579I.....	198
CAT6580E.....	198
CAT6583E.....	198
CAT6584E.....	199
CAT6585E.....	199
CAT6586E.....	200
CAT6587E.....	200
CAT6588W.....	201
CAT6589W.....	201
CAT6590E.....	202
CAT6591E.....	202
CAT6592P.....	202
CAT6593W.....	203
CAT6595I.....	203
CAT6700 - CAT6799.....	205
CAT6720E.....	207
CAT6721I.....	207
CAT6750I.....	208
CAT6751I.....	208
CAT8800 - CAT8899.....	208
CAT9000 - CAT9099.....	213
CAT9100 - CAT9199.....	233
CAT9700 - CAT9799.....	241
CAT759P.....	246
CAT9800 - CAT9899.....	247
CAT9900 - CAT9999.....	247
CAT9998E.....	247

## Chapter 5: CATL - Options Utility Messages 249

CATL000 - CATL099.....	249
CATL100 - CATL199.....	259
CATL200 - CATL299.....	265

---

Chapter 6: Tape Initialization Messages	267
Chapter 7: CATP - TLTP Messages	271
CATP000 - CATP099 .....	271
Chapter 8: CATS - Security Messages	277
CATS100 - CATS199 .....	277
CATS200 - CATS299 .....	278
CATS300 - CATS399 .....	278
Chapter 9: CTS - Common Tape System Messages	283
CTSDATE00 - CTSDATE099 .....	283
CTSPM000 - CTSPM099 .....	283
CTSSMS00 - CTSSMS099 .....	284
CTS000 - CTS099 .....	284
CTS100 - CTS199 .....	288
CTS900 - CTS999 .....	289
Chapter 10: CTSD - Distributed Tape Support Messages	293
CTSD400 - CTSD499 .....	293
CTSD500 - CTSD599 .....	308
CTSD600 - CTSD699 .....	308
CTSD700 - CTSD799 .....	317
Chapter 11: CTSDEU - Data Erase Utility Messages	323
CA\$F200 - CA\$F299 .....	323
Chapter 12: CTSS - SCHD Messages	327
CTSS400 - CTSS499 .....	327
CTSS600 - CTSS699 .....	338
Chapter 13: Health Check Messages	341
TLMSH0000 - TLMSH0099 .....	341
TLMSH0100 - TLMSH0199 .....	353
TLMSH0900 - TLMSH0999 .....	355

---

Chapter 14: User Abend Codes	357
Locating Abend Codes .....	357
Abend Codes .....	357



# Chapter 1: Introduction

---

This guide contains all messages that are generated by CA TLMS and those messages that are generated by the common components CA TLMS interfaces with. These components include Common Tape System (CTS) and CA Gate utilities. CA TLMSabend code definitions are also provided. CA TLMS refers to the family of products that include CA TLMS, CTS, and CA Gate.

The messages are listed in ascending order by message prefix. An explanation and a response or recommended action for recovery accompanies each message.

A one-character severity code at the end of each message prefix aids in determining the type of condition that generated the message. This code can be one of the following:

Prefix Code	Meaning
A	You must perform a specific <i>action</i> before continuing.
D	You must make a <i>decision</i> before continuing. That is, you must reply to this message.
E	This is an <i>error</i> message, as opposed to a warning or informational message.
I	This message is for <i>informational purposes</i> only.
P	<i>Processing</i> terminated for the currently running task. An operator command is required.
W	This is a <i>warning</i> message. Processing continues.



# Chapter 2: CA\$F - Common Tape System Messages

---

This chapter describes all the Common Tape System Messages.

## CA\$F000 - CA\$F099

### CA\$F000R

#### **CA COMMON TAPE SYSTEM COMMANDS?**

**Reason:**

This message appears when the WTOR option is specified. Commands to CTS may be entered as a reply to this message.

**Action:**

Enter desired CTS commands.

### CA\$F001E

#### **REQUIRED MODULE MISSING - xxxxxxxx**

**Reason:**

The module identified in the message cannot be located.

**Action:**

Verify that the module listed in the message resides on a library in your STEPLIB or link list and restart CTS.

### CA\$F003E

#### **OPEN UNSUCCESSFUL ON FILE - xxxxxxxx**

**Reason:**

An OPEN was unsuccessful for the file listed in the message.

**Action:**

Ensure that the DD statement of the file is coded properly in the JCL and restart CTS.

## CA\$F005E

### **DYNAMIC ALLOCATION ERROR ON xxxxxxxx RC=xxxx,EC=xxxx,IN=xxxx**

#### **Reason:**

A dynamic allocation error occurred on the DDNAME listed in the message. The dynamic allocation return code (RC), error code (EC), and information code (IN) are listed in the message.

#### **Action:**

Check to ensure the DDNAME listed in the message does NOT exist in the CTS startup JCL and that the corresponding OUTPUT statement for the printer being dynamically allocated DOES exist and is coded correctly. See the *IBM MVS/ESA System Programming Library: Application Development Guide* for more information on dynamic allocation codes.

## CA\$F006E

### **VOLUME NOT FOUND ON DATABASE - xxxxxx**

#### **Reason:**

A VOLUME request for the volume serial number listed on the message was requested but the volume serial number does NOT exist on the VMF.

#### **Action:**

Correct and resubmit the request.

## CA\$F007E

### **LABEL IMAGE ROWS xxxx OR COLUMNS xxxx INVALID**

#### **Reason:**

The label image processed by the output label processor contains an invalid number of ROWS or COLUMNS as listed in the message. ROWS must be from 1 to 66 and COLUMNS must be from 1 to 132.

#### **Action:**

Correct, restart the LAB subtask, and resubmit the request.

This TLM--CA\$F007E is the same number as the one in CTSDEU--Data Erase Utility Message

## CA\$F008E

**LABEL REQUEST PRINTER VALUE(S) INVALID - x-x-x****Reason:**

The three printer request fields for the label request are listed in the message above. These values relate to PRINTER1, PRINTER2 and PRINTER3 respectively. The value for each of these must be Y (to select the specific printer for output) or N (to bypass the printer).

**Action:**

Correct, restart the LAB subtask, and resubmit the request.

## CA\$F009E

**LABEL REQUEST WTO ROUTE CODE(S) INVALID - xxxx-xxxx-xxxx****Reason:**

The three WTO route codes for the label request are listed in the message above. The value for each of these must be 001 through 128 to select the specific route code or 000 to not assign a WTO route code.

**Action:**

Correct, restart the LAB subtask, and resubmit the request.

## CA\$F010E

**PROGRAM PARAMETER LIST IS MISSING OR INVALID****Reason:**

The program parameter list for either the input or output label processor is invalid. The calling sequence must contain two addresses. The first address must point to the CA Common Services for z/OS EARL Service label image record and the second address must point to the CA Common Services for z/OS EARL Service communication area.

**Action:**

Correct, restart the LAB subtask, and resubmit the request.

## CA\$F017E

### **INPUT REQUEST TYPE "x" IS INVALID**

#### **Reason:**

The input request type listed in the message above is invalid for the label output processor. Valid request types are **L** (Label request), **S** (Spinoff request), and **C** (Close request).

#### **Action:**

Correct, restart the LAB subtask, and resubmit the request.

## CA\$F018I

### **SPINOFF REQUEST PROCESSED SUCCESSFULLY**

#### **Reason:**

The label output processor received a SPINOFF request and it was processed successfully.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F020E

**CCI RC=xxxx,DRC=xxxxxxxx,ERC=xxxxxxxx-xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx**

#### **Reason:**

An error has occurred processing a CAICCI request. The CAICCI return code (RC), detailed return code (DRC), extended return code (ERC), and error description are listed in the message. See CA Common Services for z/OS documentation for additional information.

#### **Action:**

Ensure that CAICCI and CAIENF are active. Once the problem has been resolved, resubmit the request.

## CA\$F021E

**CCI DESTINATION INVALID - "xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx"****Reason:**

The CAICCI destination listed in the message is invalid as entered. See the CA Common Services for z/OS documentation for additional information.

**Action:**

Correct, restart the LAB subtask, and resubmit the request.

## CA\$F022E

**CCI DESTINATION NOT AVAILABLE - "xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx"****Reason:**

The CAICCI destination listed in the message is currently notavailable on the ENF/CCI network. See CA Common Services for z/OS documentation for additional information.

**Action:**

Correct and resubmit the request.

## CA\$F026E

**INVALID REQUEST/VALUE - xxx****Reason:**

The command that was issued to the LAB subtask or the parameter accompanying the command is invalid. If a command and parameter were entered, make sure they are separated by a blank and enclosed within single quotes or parentheses. (For example, 'SPINOFF PRINTER1')

**Action:**

Correct and resubmit the request.





## CA\$F030I

**LABEL INITIALIZATION STARTED****Reason:**

This message is issued when the label processor is started.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F031I

**LABEL INITIALIZATION COMPLETED****Reason:**

This message is issued when the label input processor has completed the initialization process and is ready to receive and process input requests through CA Common Services for z/OS CAICCI.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F032I

**LABEL PROCESSING COMPLETED****Reason:**

This message is issued when the label processor has closed all files and processing has terminated.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F060I

**NONSTANDARD LABELS FOUND ON TAPE \*\*\*****Reason:**

The tape mounted for TAPE MAP (TMAP) processing contains labels that are not standard labels. Only ANSI Label (AL) or Standard Label (SL) tapes can be mapped by the TMAP task.

**Action:**

None. This is an information message. The tape is dismounted.

## CA\$F061E

### **CANNOT OPEN PRINT FILE FOR TAPE MAP**

**Reason:**

The SYSPRINT DD statement could not be opened.

**Action:**

Ensure there is a SYSPRINT DD statement in the CTS procedure before starting the TAPE MAPT task.

## CA\$F062E

### **SVC 99 ERROR – DDNAME ‘ccccccc’ – ERROR CODE ‘nnnn’ – REASON CODE ‘mmmm’**

**Reason:**

The requested volser could not be allocated on the requested unit type. Either the unit type specified was not valid, or the virtual or robotic tape system rejected it for the requested volume.

**Action:**

Ensure that the requested volume to tape map can be allocated and read on the requested device. See the IBM manual ‘MVS Authorized Assembler Services Guide [MVS Authorized Assembler Services Guide](#)’. For example, a REASON CODE 021C indicates that the UNIT specified is undefined.

## CA\$F068I

### **TAPE MAP COMPLETE: VOLUME CONTAINS nnnnnn FILES \*\*\***

**Reason:**

The TAPE MAP requested for the volume was complete and the volume contains nnnnnn files. The tape is dismounted

**Action:**

None. This message is informational only.

## CA\$F100 - CA\$F199

### CA\$F108E

**INIE xxxxxxxx1xxxxxxxx2xxxxxxxx3xxxxxxxx4**

**Reason:**

CTSINITE: This message indicates the type of error encountered while building the External Data Manager table. The variable portion of the message is replaced by one of the following:

'First non-blank field is not a keyword'  
'Duplicate keyword or missing EDM keyword'  
'Missing EDM keyword'  
'Parameter too large or small for keyword'  
'At least 1 keyword must be specified'  
'Bad masking combination specified'  
'Invalid Parameter passed'

**Action:**

Correct the problem and rerun.

### CA\$F109E

**INIE ERROR BUILDING EXTERNAL DATA MANAGER TABLE**

**Reason:**

CTSINIE: This message follows CA\$F108E indicating an error has occurred while building the EDM table.

**Action:**

Correct the problem indicated and rerun.

### CA\$F120I

**INIE Beginning xxxxxxxx procedure**

**Reason:**

This message is issued to indicate that processing of the External Data Manager (EDM) definitions in the CAI.CTAPOPTN member has been initiated. The member being processed will appear in place of 'xxxxxxx'.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F121I

### **INIE Processing for CTSOPTNS member xxxxxxxx complete**

#### **Reason:**

This message is issued to indicate that processing of the External Data Manager (EDM) definitions in the CAI.CTAPOPTN member is complete. If errors were encountered, separate error messages with instructions precede this message. The member being processed will appear in place of 'xxxxxxx'.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F122I

### **Processing for CTSOPTNS XXXXXXXX bypassed**

#### **Reason:**

The specified option member was bypassed because the CTSOPTNS DD statement was missing.

#### **Action:**

If EDM processing is performed, supply the required DD statement.

## CA\$F130E

### **INIP Invalid parameter'**

#### **Reason:**

At least one invalid parameter was found while processing the CTOSCRxxor CTONSMxx.

#### **Action:**

Review the output for other errors. When the errors have been corrected, RE-INIT the CTS tables.

## CA\$F132I

**INIP Beginning xxxxxxxx and yyyyyyyy procedure'****Reason:**

This message is issued to indicate that processing of the scratch pool (CTOSCRxx) and scratch pool assignment (CTONSMxx) members are initiated. The members being processed appear in place of xxxxxxxx and yyyyyyyy.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F133I

**INIP Processing for CTSOPTN member xxxxxxxx complete'****Reason:**

This message indicates that processing of the scratch pool definitions member CTOSCRxx or scratch pool assignment member CTONSMxx is complete. If errors were encountered, separate error messages with instructions precede this message. The member being processed appears in place of xxxxxxxx.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F134I

**INIP Processing for CTSOPTNS XXXXXXXX bypassed****Reason:**

The specified option member was bypassed because the CTSOPTNS DDstatement was missing.

**Action:**

Supply the required DD statement if scratch pooling is to be performed.

## CA\$F135E

### **INIP Invalid Statement Syntax'**

#### **Reason:**

No keyword could be found on this statement.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F136E

### **INIP Invalid keyword'**

#### **Reason:**

This statement contains an unknown keyword.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F137E

### **INIP Invalid keyword value length'**

#### **Reason:**

The specified value for this keyword has too many or too few characters.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F138E

### **INIP SCRPOOL keyword appears more than once'**

#### **Reason:**

The SCRPOOL keyword may only be specified once per statement.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F139E

**INIP Scratch Subpool name previously defined.**

**Reason:**

The scratch pool name is the same as defined in a previous statement.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F140E

**INIP RANGE keyword not found'**

**Reason:**

A RANGE keyword parameter was not specified for the definition of a SCRPOOL.

**Action:**

Specify a valid RANGE keyword for the SCRPOOL and then RE-INIT the CTS tables.

## CA\$F141E

**INIP SCRPOOL not first keyword'**

**Reason:**

The SCRPOOL keyword must be specified first in each statement in the CTOSCRxx member.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F142E

**INIP Invalid RANGE specification'**

**Reason:**

VOLSERs in range not separated by '-'.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F143E

### **INIP Invalid RANGE volser(s)'**

#### **Reason:**

VOLSERs in range statement must be 1 to 6 characters long.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F144E

### **INIP RANGE overlaps with RANGE previously defined'**

#### **Reason:**

This range of VOLSERs overlaps a previously specified range.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F145E

### **INIP Number of Scratch Pool RANGEs exceeds 255'**

#### **Reason:**

No more than 255 VOLSER ranges may be specified for a scratch pool.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F146E

### **INIP DSN keyword appears more than once'**

#### **Reason:**

The DSN keyword may only be specified once per statement.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.



## CA\$F147E

**INIP JOB keyword appears more than once'**

**Reason:**

The JOB keyword may only be specified once per statement.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F148E

**INIP POOL keyword appears more than once'**

**Reason:**

The POOL keyword may only be specified once per statement.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F149E

**INIP DSN, JOB, UNIT, MGMTCLAS or EXPDT keyword not found.**

**Reason:**

At least one of these keywords is required for a SCRPOOL statement.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F150E

**INIP POOL keyword not found'**

**Reason:**

POOL keyword required but not found.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F151E

**INIP NSM rule NNNNN is a duplicate of rule MMMMM'**

**Reason:**

These rules specify the same criteria.

**Action:**

Delete one of the rules.

## CA\$F152E

**INIP Pool Name not found in Scratch Subpool table'**

**Reason:**

A POOL specified in an NSM statement is not defined in the SCR member.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F153E

**INIP UNIT keyword appears more than once'**

**Reason:**

The UNIT keyword may only be specified once per statement.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F154E

**INIP UNIT keyword contains invalid character'**

**Reason:**

The value for UNIT must be four hexadecimal digits.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F159E

**INIP MGMTCLAS keyword appears more than once'**

**Reason:**

The MGMTCLAS keyword may only be specified once per statement.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F160E

**INIP DSN, JOB, UNIT, EDM, EXPDT, RETPD invalid with MGMTCLAS keyword.**

**Reason:**

These keywords cannot be specified with the MGMTCLAS keyword.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F161E

**INIP DSN, JOB, UNIT, MGMTCLAS, EXPDT, RETPD invalid with EDM keyword'**

**Reason:**

These keywords cannot be specified with the EDM keyword.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F162E

**INIP EDM keyword appears more than once'**

**Reason:**

The EDM keyword can only be specified once per statement.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F163E

### **INIP MGMTCLAS and EDM invalid with EXPDT keyword'**

#### **Reason:**

These keywords cannot be specified with the EXPDT keyword.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F164E

### **INIP EXPDT keyword appears more than once'**

#### **Reason:**

The EXPDT keyword can only be specified once per statement.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F165E

### **INIP EXPDT invalid -'**

#### **Reason:**

The EXPDT keyword was specified with an invalid value.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F166E

### **INIP EXPDT and RETPD are mutually exclusive'**

#### **Reason:**

EXPDT and RETPD cannot both be specified on the same statement.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F167E

**INIP RETPD keyword appears more than once'****Reason:**

The RETPD keyword can only be specified once per statement.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F168E

**INIP Invalid RETPD length specified'****Reason:**

The value of RETPD must be 1 to 4 characters.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F169E

**INIP Invalid RETPD range specified'****Reason:**

An RETPD range was specified and the first value was not less than the second value.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F170E

**INIP Invalid EXPDT length specified'****Reason:**

The value for EXPDT must be 1 to 12 characters.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F171E

### **INIP Invalid EXPDT range specified'**

#### **Reason:**

An EXPDT range was specified and the first value was not less than the second value.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F181I

### **MSGP MESSAGE BYPASSED, RSN=xx**

#### **Reason:**

CTSMSGPR: Debugging message showing action taken.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F182E

### **MSGP UNABLE TO SERVICE MESSAGE REQUEST.**

#### **Reason:**

CTSMSGVT:A WTO/WTOR was encountered with an invalid disposition field.

#### **Action:**

WTO/WTOR may not be related to tape processing. Report this message to CA TLMS Technical Support if you are having problems.

## CA\$F183I

### **MSGP MESSAGE BYPASSED DUE TO SUPPRESSION BY MPF.**

#### **Reason:**

CTSMSGVT: Processing of the WTO/WTOR was bypassed due to suppression by MPF.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F184I

**MSGP MESSAGE BYPASSED DUE TO SUPPRESSION BY WTO USER EXIT.****Reason:**

CTSMMSGVT: Processing of the WTO/WTOR was bypassed due to suppression by WTO user exit.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F185I

**MSGP MESSAGE BYPASSED DUE TO SUPPRESSION BY A SUBSYSTEM.****Reason:**

CTSMMSGVT: Processing of the WTO/WTOR was bypassed due to suppression by a subsystem.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F187I

**MSGD DOM processed for uuuu - O=xxxx N=xxxx****Reason:**

A WTO/WTOR has been DOM'ed (or removed) from the system.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F200 - CA\$F299

### CA\$F202I

#### **Failed To Obtain O/C/E Work Area...No Stacking**

##### **Reason:**

Memory could not be obtained by the tape stacking function. Tape stacking is not performed for this data set.

##### **Action:**

If this message appears often contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support>.

### CA\$F204I

#### **TAPE EXPDT IS IN THE FUTURE.**

##### **Reason:**

Volume has an EXPDT in the future.

##### **Action:**

None. This message is informational only.

## CA\$F300 - CA\$F399

### CA\$F301W

#### **FIRST VSQ > 1 AND FSQ = 1**

##### **Reason:**

A logical chain of RMM volumes as defined by the next and previous volumes, starts with a volseq other than one and the file seq is equal to one. This is probably an incomplete chain. The file may not be useable.

The volumes are resequenced starting with volseq one and file one is shown as abended. Other files on the chain may be good.

##### **Action:**

None. This is an informational message.



## CA\$F302W

**FIRST VSQ > 1 AND FSQ <> 1.****Reason:**

A logical chain of RMM volumes as defined by the next and previous volumes, starts with a volseq other than one and the file seq is greater than one. This is probably an incomplete chain with part of another file on the front of the tape. All other files may be good.

The volumes are resequenced starting with volseq one and file one is created by copying the current file. This allows CA-Tape to create a valid chain and provides a default controlling dataset for daily maintenance.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CA\$F303E

**CHAIN TABLE SEARCH FAILED****Reason:**

A matching base volume was not found for this volume. The RMM previous volume shows this volume on a chain but no other volume has this volser as its next volume. No base volume is set and a chaining error will occur in CA-Tape.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CA\$F304E

**CHAIN TABLE ADD FAILED.****Reason:**

There is no space for this volume in the chaining conversion table. The maximum number of concurrent chains has been exceeded. Other volumes on this chain will not be matched with this base and become chaining errors.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CA\$F800 - CA\$F899

### CA\$F801E

**INVALID FUNCTION.**

**Reason:**

A CTS I/O program was called with an invalid function code.

**Action:**

Correct the function code in the calling program.

### CA\$F802E

**IMPROPER SEQUENCE FOR THIS FUNCTION.**

**Reason:**

The I/O module was called with a function out of sequence (for example, a GET before an OPEN).

**Action:**

Correct the calling program.

### CA\$F803E

**SPECIFIED DDNAME NOT FOUND**

**Reason:**

The DDname for the file being opened was not found for this job. See CA\$F899 for DDname.

**Action:**

Add the DDname to the job.

### CA\$F804E

**DSN=....+....1....+....2....+....3....+. IS NOT DSORG=??.**

**Reason:**

The file is not the proper DSORG for this function.

**Action:**

Ensure the file is the same DSORG as specified in the message.

## CA\$F805E

**OPEN cccccc FAILED FOR FILE****Reason:**

An attempt to OPEN a file failed, where cccccc is either INPUT or OUTPUT.

**Action:**

Check for other messages, and ensure it is a good file.

## CA\$F806W

**GET ISSUED AFTER EOF.****Reason:**

An attempt was made to GET a record after the end-of-file.

**Action:**

Correct the calling program.

## CA\$F807E

**ffffff IS UNKNOWN CTL FUNCTION.****Reason:**

The I/O program was called with an invalid control function.

**Action:**

Correct the calling program.

## CA\$F808E

**MEMBER mmmmmmmm NOT FOUND ON FILE.****Reason:**

Member mmmmmmmm was not found on the PDS.

**Action:**

Add mmmmmmmm to the PDS or ensure the job is reading the correct PDS.

## CA\$F809E

### **MEMBER mmmmmmmm DIRECTORY UPDATE FAIL RC=123.**

#### **Reason:**

An attempt was made to update member mmmmmmmm, which is a PDS. The attempt failed with the specified return code.

#### **Action:**

Check the accompanying IBM messages. Verify the job has write authority for the PDS, and that there is enough space in the PDS.

## CA\$F810A

### **M vvvvvv ON dddd.**

#### **Reason:**

Tape vvvvvv is required by the tape I/O module for processing.

#### **Action:**

Mount volume vvvvvv on unit dddd.

## CA\$F811E

### **EXCP FUNCTION FAILED.**

#### **Reason:**

The program could not execute the I/O it required.

#### **Action:**

Check other messages to determine if the cause of the problem was hardware or software. Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F812E

### **INVALID TAPE LABEL DATA.**

#### **Reason:**

An invalid label has been detected during tape initialization processing.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F813A

**K vvvvvv FROM dddd.**

**Reason:**

Tape initialization processing for vvvvvv is complete on unit dddd.

**Action:**

Remove vvvvvv from unit dddd.

## CA\$F821W

**WARNING! CTS JOURNAL THRESHOLD REACHED, 999999 RECORDS REMAINING.**

**Reason:**

CTSJIO: Threshold of the CTS journal file has been reached. The threshold is approximately 90% of the file. This message is issued until 'END-OF-FILE' is reached on the journal or until reset.

**Action:**

Run the VDB backup job. This job resets the journal after a good backup is created.

## CA\$F822W

**ALARM!! CTS JOURNAL IS FULL. SMF 999 WRITTEN**

**Reason:**

CTSJIO: The CTS journal file is full and records are being sent to SMF.'999' is the SMF type specified when the journal was initialized.

**Action:**

Run the VDB backup job. This job resets the journal after a good backup is created.

## CA\$F823E

**ALARM!! CTS JOURNAL IS FULL. RECORDS LOST.**

**Reason:**

CTSJIO: The CTS journal file is full and records are being lost. The SMF parameter was not specified when the journal was initialized.

**Action:**

Run the VDB backup job. This job resets the journal after a good backup is created.

## CA\$F851E

**pppppppp CALLED WITH INVALID PARAMETERS.**

**Reason:**

The Common Tape robotic interface program (pppppppp) was called with invalid parameters.

**Action:**

For assistance, contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support>.

## CA\$F852E

**pppppppp LINK TO mmmmmmmm FAILED.**

**Reason:**

The Common Tape interface program (pppppppp) could not LINK to the robot API (mmmmmmmm).

**Action:**

Ensure that the robot API is installed and in libraries which are available to the Common Tape interface program.

## CA\$F853E

**CA VTAPE IS NOT ACTIVE**

**Reason:**

The Common Tape robotic interface program determined that CA Vtape was not active.

**Action:**

Start CA Vtape.

## CA\$F854E

**VOLUME ##### NOT UPDATED IN OAM - CALLER OF CTS3495 NOT AUTHORIZED****Reason:**

The caller of CTS3495 was either not APF authorized or was not executed from an APF authorized set of libraries. The volume specified in the message (#####) was not updated in the OAM TCDB.

**Action:**

Ensure the caller of CTS3495 is authorized before rerunning the job. Use CTSSYNC to sync OAM with the tape management system for the volume specified in the message (#####).

## CA\$F859I

**ATL=pppppppp CMD=ffffff VSN=vvvvv RC=rc**

**Reason:**

The Common Tape interface program is running in debug mode. Where pppppppp is the name of the interface program, fffffff is the function, vvvvv is the volume serial number and rc is the return code.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CA\$F899I

**FN=ffffff RC=ccccccc RS=sssssss FB=bbbbbbb DD=ddddddd**

**Reason:**

This message is issued to give more information about the previous error message. Where fffffff is the requested function; ccccccc is the return code (also is R15); sssssss is the reason code; bbbbbbb is the feed-back; and ddddddd is the related ddname. For more information, see "[I/O Module Codes](#) (see page 61)".

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CA\$F900 - CA\$F999

### CA\$F900I

#### **DUMP SPINOFF IS COMPLETE**

**Reason:**

The dump data set has been spooled to SYSOUT for printing. This may be the result of a SPINOFF DUMP command or automatically when a task abnormally terminates.

**Action:**

This is an informative message.

### CA\$F910I

#### **DUMP SPINOFF SUSPENDED BY OPERATOR**

**Reason:**

The spooling of the dump data set to SYSOUT is terminated because the operator issued a CANCEL DUMP command.

**Action:**

This is an informative message.

### CA\$F920W

#### **NO DUMP DATA PENDING**

**Reason:**

A SPINOFF DUMP command was issued and the dump data set was empty.

**Action:**

This is an informative message.

### CA\$F969E

#### **MISSING A REQUIRED PARAMETER.**

**Reason:**

A parameter required for the command was not specified.

**Action:**

Correct and retry.



## CA\$F970E

**UNKNOWN OR UNEXPECTED PARAMETER.****Reason:**

An internal message to task tttt was sent while processing the command. CTSCOM was unable to complete the send.

**Action:**

Start the task if not active or issue the command to another task.

## CA\$F971E

**PARAMETER IS TOO LARGE.****Reason:**

A parameter value was specified which is too large.

**Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F972E

**INVALID CHARACTER IN COMMAND.****Reason:**

Only alphanumeric and national characters are permitted on the command line. Special characters must be enclosed in '....' or (....).

**Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F973E

**NO DELIMITER FOUND.****Reason:**

No delimiter was found on the command line.

**Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F974E

### **CLOSING QUOTE NOT FOUND.**

#### **Reason:**

Single quotes must be used in pairs, before and after the data they enclose '.....'. If you need a single quote within the data, use (...."...) instead.

#### **Action:**

Correct the quote.

## CA\$F975E

### **CLOSE OF COMMENT NOT FOUND**

#### **Reason:**

#### **Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F976E

### **CLOSING ")" NOT FOUND.**

#### **Reason:**

Parentheses must be paired. One or more right parentheses are missing.

#### **Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F977E

### **INVALID SYNTAX.**

#### **Reason:**

The command line syntax does not conform to that known by CTS.

#### **Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F978E

**RETRY MUST BE NUMERIC.****Reason:**

RETRY(...) must be the number of times a task is restarted with a non-zero completion.

**Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F979E

**LEN MUST BE NUMERIC, AND AT LEAST 64.****Reason:**

LEN(...) is the number of bytes to reserve for a CTSB. The first 64 bytes are reserved for CTS.

**Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F980E

**COMMAND NOT RECOGNIZED.****Reason:**

The command is not known to CTS.

**Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F981E

**INVALID SYNTAX FOR CTS COMMAND.****Reason:**

The syntax used does not conform to that used for CTS command lines.

**Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F983E

### **CTSCMD NOT LAST ACTIVE TASK. IGNORED.**

#### **Reason:**

A STOP command was issued to CTSCMD but one or more tasks were still active. CTSCMD is required to control CTS, it cannot stop while other tasks are active.

#### **Action:**

Verify that no other tasks are active, then retry.

## CA\$F984E

### **TASK ID MISSING.**

#### **Reason:**

This command requires a unique 4-character task-ID be specified.

#### **Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F985E

### **UNKNOWN TASK ID AND PGM(...) NOT SPECIFIED**

#### **Reason:**

A START command was issued for a task which is not defined to CTS. Therefore, CTS does not know what program to attach.

#### **Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F986E

### **TASK IS ALREADY ACTIVE.**

#### **Reason:**

An attempt was made to start a task which is already active.

#### **Action:**

This is an informative message.

## CA\$F987I

**SEND TO tttt FAILED.****Reason:**

An internal message to task tttt was sent while processing the command. CTSCOM was unable to complete the send.

**Action:**

Start the task if not active or issue the command to another task.

## CA\$F989E

**VALID TASK-ID REQUIRED FOR THIS COMMAND****Reason:**

This command requires a unique 4-character task-ID.

**Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CA\$F990E

**TID TABLE IS FULL. COMMAND IGNORED.****Reason:**

An attempt was made to define a task to CTS and the table of task definitions is full.

**Action:**

Issue the DISPLAY TASKS command for a list of defined tasks. Redefine an inactive task or restart the CTS system to remove extra entries from the task table.

## CA\$F996E

**MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TASKS ACTIVE.****Reason:**

An attempt was made to start a task and the maximum number of subtasks were already active.

**Action:**

Wait until a subtask completes or issue a STOP command to an active task.

## CA\$F997I

**tttt STARTING.**

**Reason:**

A START command was issued for a task and CTS has attached the program.

**Action:**

This is an informative message.

## CA\$F998I

**tttt COMPLETE. RC = nnnnnnnn**

**Reason:**

This is notification that a task has completed. If RC is not equal to zero, CTS attempts to spinoff a dump. If the RETRY count is not zero, CTS attempts to restart the task.

**Action:**

See documentation for the task.

## CA\$F999I

**CTS ALREADY ACTIVE**

**Reason:**

An attempt was made to start the CTS task, and one was already active on this CPU.

**Action:**

This is an informative message.

# Chapter 3: CAG8 - Gate Messages

---

This chapter describes all the Gate messages.

## CAG8000 - CAG8099

### CAG8001E

**CAN NOT OBTAIN WORK AREA. BYPASSING API.**

**Reason:**

TLMS could not obtain an internal work area.

**Action:**

Increase the region size for the application that received this message.

### CAG8009E

**ERROR xxxx INVALID RETURN CODE FROM API R15=nnnnnnnn**

**Reason:**

The OSi specified received an invalid return code from the called API.

**Action:**

The OSi environment may not have been completely initialized. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

### CAG8018E

**CONTROL NOT RECEIVED FROM AN OSIB.**

**Reason:**

TLMS intercept received control from an unexpected source. Results are unpredictable.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAG8019E

**ERROR xxxx INVALID RETURN CODE FROM API R15 = nnnnnnn. dddddddd.**

**Reason:**

OSI xxxx received return code nnnnnnn from the CA TLMS API. The intercept is for ddname ddddddd and the results are unpredictable.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAG8200 - CAG8299

### CAG8201E

**ffffff IS NOT A VALID FUNCTION. ABORTING!**

**Reason:**

Requested function was not STATUS, APPLY, APPLYCHK, RESTORE, ENABLE, or DISABLE.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

### CAG8202E

**tttttt WAS NOT FOUND. ABORTING!**

**Reason:**

Requested OSI Table was not found. Program cannot continue.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

### CAG8203I

**ffffff tttttt STARTING.**

**Reason:**

Function fffffff is starting for OSI table tttttt.

**Action:**

This is an informative message.



## CAG8206E

**ttttttt IS CORRUPTED. fffffff INCOMPLETE!**

**Reason:**

OSI table ttttttt contains invalid data. OSI HEADER or TERMINATOR not found where one is required. The program cannot continue with function fffffff.

**Action:**

Correct and retry.

## CAG8207I

**INTERCEPTS WERE ALREADY REMOVED.**

**Reason:**

Request was made to remove an OSI Table which is not applied. The OSI table cannot be found.

**Action:**

This is an informative message.

## CAG8208I

**INTERCEPTS WERE ALREADY APPLIED.**

**Reason:**

The OSI table requested for an APPLY was found on the system, and is considered as applied.

**Action:**

This is an informative message.

## CAG8209E

**CRITICAL ERROR!!! ABENDING WITH U209.**

**Reason:**

A dump is being taken and the program terminated for the reason in previous message.

**Action:**

Retain this dump for problem determination. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAG8210E

### **FUNCTION NOT AVAILABLE.**

#### **Reason:**

Requested function is not currently available.

#### **Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAG8213E

### **FLAGS PARM IS INVALID. (8 CHARS O-F)**

#### **Reason:**

An internal error has occurred during the installation of the OSI for CA TLMS.

#### **Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAG8214E

### **UNAPPLIED OSI TABLE FOUND IN MEMORY**

#### **Reason:**

An internal error has occurred during the installation of the OSI for CA TLMS.

#### **Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAG8215I

### **A RESTORE FUNCTION IS RECOMMENDED**

#### **Reason:**

An internal error has occurred during the installation of the OSI for CA TLMS.

#### **Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAG8227I

**OSI EXEC(pppppppp) DYNAMICALLY ADDED FOR xxxx****Reason:**

The address of OSI routine pppppppp was dynamically provided for intercept xxxx.

These OSI routines maybe "static link edited" to the OSI tables. When they are not G8UTY will locate or load the routine and then add its address to all the intercepts which require it.

**Action:**

This is an informative message.

## CAG8245E

**SPECIFIED OSI OR OSI TABLE NOT FOUND.****Reason:**

For a STATUS, ENABLE, or DISABLE function, the OSI table was not found in memory or no match was found for the OSI pattern-mask. This is normal *only* when a previous RESTORE function has removed the OSI table and the subsequent STATUS function receives this message. A RESTORE of the OSI is done to remove OSIs from the system.

**Action:**

Review other messages issued by TLMSRIM and CAIRIM. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAG8258E

**VERIFICATION ERROR FOR INTERCEPT oooo.****Reason:**

During OSI verification an error was detected in this OSIB. See accompanying messages.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAG8259E

### **PREVIOUS/NEXT ERROR FOR INTERCEPT xxxx.**

#### **Reason:**

The PREVIOUS or NEXT pointer in the OSIB is not correct, where xxxx is the ID of the OSIB. This error indicates a missing or corrupt intercept.

#### **Action:**

Stop tape processing and contact CA Support. Run G8UTY for function STATUS and ensure that DD statements CAG8MSG and CAG8SNP are in the JCL.

## CAG8260I

### **STATUS FOR oooo OF TABLE tttttt.**

#### **Reason:**

The status for the OSIs, selected by oooo in OSI table tttttt, is ready for display.

#### **Action:**

This is an informative message.

## CAG8261I

### **SELECTED ww, ENABLED xx, DISABLED yy, INVALID zz.**

#### **Reason:**

The status of the selected OSIs. Where ww is the number of OSIs which matched the STATUS request. Of that number xx had their DISABLE bit off and yy had their DISABLE bit on. Errors where found in zz.

#### **Action:**

This is an informative message.

## CAG8263I

**OSI(xxxx) IS PROBABLY MISSING OR INVALID!****Reason:**

This message is issued with message CAG8259E to indicate the likely results of this status. xxxx is the ID of the OSIB. This condition may result in data loss or failure of programs doing tape I/O.

**Action:**

See message CAG8259E.

## CAG8299I

**ffffff ttttttt COMPLETED. RC = nn****Reason:**

This message indicates that function fffffff for OSI table ttttttt has completed with a return code of nn. Where nn has the following values:

- 00 - completed normally
- 04 - completed with a warning
- 08 - error detected before function attempted
- 12 - error detected after function attempted
- 16 - severe error cannot continue

**Action:**

This is an informative message.

## CAG8700 - CAG8799

## CAG8701E

**INVALID FUNCTION.****Reason:**

A CTS I/O program was called with an invalid function code.

**Action:**

Correct the function code in the calling program.

## CAG8702E

### **IMPROPER SEQUENCE FOR THIS FUNCTION.**

#### **Reason:**

The I/O module was called with a function out of sequence (for example, a GET before an OPEN).

#### **Action:**

Correct the calling program.

## CAG8703E

### **SPECIFIED DDNAME NOT FOUND**

#### **Reason:**

The DDname for the file being opened was not found for this job. See CAG8799 for DDname.

#### **Action:**

Add the DDname to the job.

## CAG8704E

### **DSN=....+....1....+....2....+....3....+. IS NOT DSORG=??**

#### **Reason:**

The file is not the proper DSORG for this function.

#### **Action:**

Ensure the file is the same DSORG as specified in the message.

## CAG8705E

### **OPEN CCCCCC FAILED FOR FILE.**

#### **Reason:**

An attempt to open a file failed, where CCCCCC is either INPUT or OUTPUT.

#### **Action:**

Check for other messages and ensure it is a good file.

## CAG8706E

### **MEMBER xxxxxxxx NOT FOUND ON FILE**

#### **Reason:**

During an apply of the OSI table, the specified member (which is an opening system data management module) was not found in the PDS pointed to by the DDname listed in the CAG8799I message. This APPLY of the OSI table can be initiated by TLMSINIT within the CAIRIM procedure.

#### **Action:**

If you are doing an MLPA of the operating system's data management modules, you must include the CAG8LIB2 DD in the CAIRIM. Any MLPA data set must be specified in the CAG8LIB2 DD. If you have a data set name for the contents of LPA other than SYS1.LPALIB, you must put the data set name in the CAG8LIB1 DD and include the DD in the CAIRIM procedure.

If this is not the problem, contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance. Provide Technical Support with the following:

- Name of the OSI table being APPLyEd
- Your operating system level
- The module name from the CAG8706E message(s)

## CAG8707E

### **FFFFFFFF IS UNKNOWN CTL FUNCTION**

#### **Reason:**

The I/O program was called with an invalid control function.

#### **Action:**

Correct the calling program.

## CAG8708W

### **GET ISSUED AFTER EOF.**

#### **Reason:**

An attempt was made to GET a record after the end-of-file.

#### **Action:**

Correct the calling program.

## CAG8709E

### **MEMBER MMMMMMMMM DIRECTORY UPDATE FAIL RC=123.**

#### **Reason:**

An attempt was made to update member MMMMMMMMM, which is a PDS. The attempt failed with the specified return code.

#### **Action:**

Check the accompanying IBM messages. Verify that the job has write authority for the PDS and that there is enough space in the PDS.

## CAG8799I

### **FN=xx RC=xx RS=xx FB=xx DD=ddname**

#### **Reason:**

During an APPLY of the OSI table, the specified function failed for the ddname listed. This APPLY of the OSI table can be initiated by TLMSRIM within the CAIRIM procedure.

#### **Action:**

See I/O Module Codes for an explanation of the function code (FN), the return code (RC), the reason code (RS), and the feedback code (FB). The values of these codes are in hexadecimal format. This is an informative message and is accompanied by other CAG8 messages to help identify the error.

## CAG8800 - CAG8899

## CAG8801E

### **INVALID FUNCTION**

#### **Reason:**

A CTS I/O program was called with an invalid function code.

#### **Action:**

Correct the function code in the calling program.



## CAG8802E

**IMPROPER SEQUENCE FOR THIS FUNCTION.****Reason:**

The I/O module was called with a function out of sequence (for example, a GET before an OPEN).

**Action:**

Correct the calling program.

## CAG8803E

**SPECIFIED DDNAME NOT FOUND.****Reason:**

The DDname for the file being opened was not found for this job. See CAG8899I for DDname.

**Action:**

Add the DDname to the job.

## CAG8804E

**DSN=....+....1....+....2....+....3....+. IS NOT DSORG=??.****Reason:**

The file is not the proper DSORG for this function.

**Action:**

Ensure the file is the same DSORG as specified in the message.

## CAG8805E

**OPEN CCCCC FAILED FOR FILE****Reason:**

An attempt to OPEN a file failed, where CCCCC is either INPUT or OUTPUT.

**Action:**

Check for other messages and ensure it is a good file.

## CAG8806W

### **GET ISSUED AFTER EOF.**

#### **Reason:**

An attempt was made to GET a record after the end-of-file.

#### **Action:**

Correct the calling program.

## CAG8807E

### **FFFFFFFF IS UNKNOWN CTL FUNCTION.**

#### **Reason:**

The I/O program was called with an invalid control function.

#### **Action:**

Correct the calling program.

## CAG8899I

### **FN=xx RC=xx RS=xx FB=xx DD=ddname**

#### **Reason:**

During an APPLY of the OSI table, the specified function failed for the ddname listed. This APPLY of the OSI table can be initiated by TLMSRIM within the CAIRIM procedure.

#### **Action:**

See I/O Module Codes for an explanation of the function code (FN), the return code (RC), the reason code (RS), and the feedback code (FB). The values of these codes are in hexadecimal format. This is an informative message and is accompanied by other CAG8 messages to help identify the error.

## CAG8900 - CAG8999

### CAG8901E

**INVALID FUNCTION****Reason:**

A CTS I/O program was called with an invalid function code.

**Action:**

Correct the function code in the calling program.

### CAG8902E

**IMPROPER SEQUENCE FOR THIS FUNCTION.****Reason:**

The I/O module was called with a function out of sequence (for example, a GET before an OPEN).

**Action:**

Correct the calling program.

### CAG8903E

**SPECIFIED DDNAME NOT FOUND.****Reason:**

The DDname for the file being opened was not found for this job. See CAG8999I for DDname.

**Action:**

Add the DDname to the job.

### CAG8904E

**DSN=....+....1....+....2....+....3....+. IS NOT DSORG=??.****Reason:**

The file is not the proper DSORG for this function.

**Action:**

Ensure the file is the same DSORG as specified in the message.

## CAG8905E

### **OPEN CCCCC FAILED FOR FILE**

#### **Reason:**

An attempt to OPEN a file failed, where CCCCC is either INPUT or OUTPUT.

#### **Action:**

Check for other messages and ensure it is a good file.

## CAG8906W

### **GET ISSUED AFTER EOF.**

#### **Reason:**

An attempt was made to GET a record after the end-of-file.

#### **Action:**

Correct the calling program.

## CAG8907E

### **FFFFFFFF IS UNKNOWN CTL FUNCTION.**

#### **Reason:**

The I/O program was called with an invalid control function.

#### **Action:**

Correct the calling program.

## CAG8999I

**FN=xx RC=xx RS=xx FB=xx DD=ddname**

**Reason:**

During an APPLY of the OSI table, the specified function failed for the ddname listed. This APPLY of the OSI table can be initiated by TLMSRIM within the CAIRIM procedure.

**Action:**

See I/O Module Codes for an explanation of the function code (FN), the return code (RC), the reason code (RS), and the feedback code (FB). The values of these codes are in hexadecimal format. This is an informative message and is accompanied by other CAG8 messages to help identify the error.

## I/O Module Codes

The following lists the function codes, return codes, reason codes, and feedback codes issued by the Common Tape System (CTS) and Dynamic OSI I/O routines which interface to IBM data services.

**FUNCTION CODES**

+00	00	NOT VALID FUNCTION
+04	04	OPEN ACCESS TO DATA
+08	08	CLOSE ACCESS TO DATA
+12	0C	CONTROL PROCESSING
+16	10	GET
+20	14	PUT
+24	18	POINT TO RECORD BY KEY (NO I/O)
+28	1C	NOTE RECORD BY KEY (NO I/O)
+32	20	ADD RECORD TO DATA
+36	24	UPDATE EXISTING RECORD
+40	28	DELETE A RECORD
+44	2C	LOCK ACCESS TO DATA
+48	30	UNLOCK ACCESS TO DATA
+52	34	RESERVED
+56	38	RESERVED
+60	3C	RESERVED
+80	40	UNIQUE I/O FUNC START AT 80 X'50'
+84	44	UNIQUE I/O FUNC - RESERVED
+88	48	UNIQUE I/O FUNC - RESERVED
+92	4C	UNIQUE I/O FUNC - RESERVED

## RETURN CODES

+00	00	COMPLETED NORMALLY
+04	04	COMPLETED WITH WARNING
+08	08	ERROR BEFORE ATTEMPT
+12	0C	ERROR AFTER ATTEMPT
+16	10	CANNOT CONTINUE

## REASON CODES

+00	00	NO REASON AVAILABLE
+04	04	BAD VALUE FOR A PARM
+08	08	INCORRECT SEQUENCE
+12	0C	INCORRECT STATUS
+16	10	SPECIAL FORMAT

## FEEDBACK CODES

+00	00	NO FEED BACK
+04	04	RELATES TO FUNCTION
+08	08	RELATES TO FILE
+12	0C	RELATES TO KEY
+16	10	RELATES TO PGM LOGIC

**Note:** This information is available in the online HELP files as message identifier IOCODES.

# Chapter 4: CAT - CA TLMS Messages

---

This chapter describes all the CA TLMS messages.

## CAT1400 - CAT1499

### CAT1401E

#### **INTERNAL ERROR - INVALID SVC ROUTE CODE**

**Reason:**

TLMSSVCR: The CA TLMS SVC router has been called with an invalid route code.

**Action:**

The SVC abends with U1401, trapping the calling task. Dumps should be saved. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

### CAT1402E

#### **INTERNAL ERROR - SVC ROUTE CODE NOT IN USE**

**Reason:**

TLMSSVCR: The CA TLMS SVC router has been called with a valid but inactive or unassigned route code.

**Action:**

The SVC abends with U1402, trapping the calling task. Dumps should be saved. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

### CAT1403E

#### **INTERNAL ERROR - OPEN OR CLOSE FUNCTION CALLED FROM INVALID SOURCE**

**Reason:**

TLMSSVCR: The CA TLMS SVC router has been called for OPEN or CLOSE data set/volume processing from an invalid source.

**Action:**

The SVC abends with U1403, trapping the calling task. Dumps should be saved. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT1404E

### **INTERNAL ERROR - TLMS INSTALLATION OPTION TABLE NOT AVAILABLE**

**Reason:**

TLMSSVCR: The CA TLMS SVC router tried to load installation options member TLMSIPO and was unable to find a copy in storage.

**Action:**

Review CA TLMS installation procedures. If no problem is apparent, contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT1405E

### **INTERNAL ERROR - TLMS INTERCEPTS NOT AVAILABLE**

**Reason:**

TLMSSVCR: The CA TLMS SVC Router received control by the FAILSAFE intercept, and found CA TLMS was not fully initialized.

**Action:**

Check CA TLMS installation. Start TLC6INIT.

## CAT1500 - CAT1599

### CAT1505E

#### **AUXILIARY COUNT LESS THAN 100.**

**Reason:**

Minimum number of auxiliary records is 100. The auxiliary count is forced to 100.

**Action:**

Correct the control statement and rerun or accept the default.



## CAT1506E

**WARNING COUNT LESS THAN 10.****Reason:**

Minimum warning count allowed is 10. Count is forced to 10.

**Action:**

Correct the control statement and rerun or accept the default.

## CAT1507E

**VSN KEYWORD MISSING.****Reason:**

No VSN(..... ..) was specified on a RANGE or SKIP statement.

**Action:**

For each RANGE and SKIP statement, specify a VSN keyword giving the beginning and ending vsn.

## CAT1509E

**LENGTH OF VSN IS GREATER THAN 6 CHAR.****Reason:**

The beginning or ending vsn specified in the VSN keyword for either a RANGE or SKIP statement was more than 6 characters long. Tape volser cannot exceed 6 characters.

**Action:**

Specify a valid volser.

## CAT1511E

**SKIPS NOT IN A RANGE (123456 123456).****Reason:**

TLMSVMFG: A SKIP statement's beginning and ending VSNs does not fall entirely within a VSN range defined by a RANGE statement.

**Action:**

Correct the SKIP statement or the RANGE statement.

## CAT1512E

### **VSNS HAVE DIFFERENT PREFIX.**

#### **Reason:**

For each RANGE or SKIP statements the volsers specified in the VSN(....) keyword must have the same characters except for the rightmost numbers.

#### **Action:**

Ensure the volsers have the same characters to the left of the numeric data.

## CAT1513E

### **START VSN MISSING.**

#### **Reason:**

For a RANGE or SKIP statement the VSN keyword does not contain a beginning volser. For example, VSN(,eeeeee) or VSN().

#### **Action:**

Specify a beginning volser. If only one volser is specified it must be the beginning.

## CAT1514E

### **UNKNOWN DENSITY.**

#### **Reason:**

For a RANGE statement the DEN keyword specifies an invalid value.

#### **Action:**

Correct the DEN keyword and rerun the job.

## CAT1518E

### **NO VALID 'RANGE' STATEMENTS.**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFG: There are no valid RANGE statements in the TLMSIDCK input.

#### **Action:**

Correct the input and rerun.

## CAT1530E

**TAPE LEN NOT NUMERIC.****Reason:**

For the RANGE statement, the LEN (....) keyword contains non-numeric chars.

**Action:**

Correct the RANGE statement and rerun.

## CAT1531E

**DATE NOT NUMERIC. JULIAN nnnnn.****Reason:**

For the RANGE statement, the DATE(.....) keyword contains non-numeric characters.

**Action:**

Correct the RANGE statement and rerun.

## CAT1539E

**AUXILIARY COUNT NOT NUMERIC.****Reason:**

For the RANGE statement, the AUX(.....) keyword contains non-numeric characters.

**Action:**

Correct the RANGE statement and rerun.

## CAT1540E

**WARNING COUNT NOT NUMERIC.****Reason:**

For the RANGE statement, the WARNING(.....) keyword contains non-numeric characters.

**Action:**

Correct the RANGE statement and rerun.

## CAT1541E

### **WARNING COUNT MUST BE < AUXILIARY COUNT.**

#### **Reason:**

For the RANGE statement, the WARNING(...) keyword contains a numeric value greater than the value of the AUX keyword.

#### **Action:**

Correct the RANGE statement and rerun.

## CAT1542E

### **UNKNOWN ATL TYPE.**

#### **Reason:**

The name specified as the first sub-parameter for the ATL keyword does not match one of those known to TLMS.

#### **Action:**

Specify a valid name for your ATL type. Select from IBM, STORTEK, SUTMYN, BOSCH, GRAU, COMPAREX, HDS, VIBM, VSTORTEK, VSUTMYN, VTAPE and VEMC.

## CAT1543E

### **ATL NUMBER MUST BE 1 THRU 254.**

#### **Reason:**

The value specified for the second positional parameter of the ATL keyword, was not numeric or was not in the 1 thru 254 range.

#### **Action:**

Correct the value and rerun.

## CAT1544E

### **PARSE ERROR. UNKNOWN OR TRUNCATED FIELD**

#### **Reason:**

The control statements in the TLMSIDCK member are invalid.

#### **Action:**

Ensure that the indicated control statement is correct.

## CAT1545E

**FATAL PARSE ERROR.****Reason:**

TLMSVMFG was processing the *hlq*.CTAPOPTN(TLMSIDCK) member and encountered a severe parsing error in one of the "initdeck" statements.

**Action:**

Correct the syntax of the control statements and rerun. For more information, see the section 'CATVMFI' in the *CA TLMS Configuration Guide*.

## CAT1600 - CAT1699

## CAT1601W

**\*\*\* ONE OR MORE WARNING MESSAGES PRINTED \*\*\*****Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: During TLMSVMFU processing, one or more warning messages were generated. If no error messages are generated, TLMSVMFU completes with a return code of 4.

**Action:**

Examine the warnings listed on the report to determine if they require further action.

## CAT1602W

**ORPHANED MULTI-VOLUME RECORD FOR VOLSER XXXXXX****Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: During ++REORG, ++RESTORE, or ++MERGE processing, a multi-volume chaining record was encountered that did not correspond to the volume XXXXXX displayed in the message.

**Action:**

Display the volume listed on the restored VMF and verify it is correct. This is generally a result of the use of EXPDT=60001 on the volume listed and requires no further action. This message is also produced if a range of volumes is intentionally removed during a ++RESTORE. If this is the case, verify that the volume should be removed from the resulting VMF.

## CAT1603W

### **ORPHANED MULTI-DATASET RECORD FOR VOLSER XXXXXX**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: During ++REORG, ++RESTORE, or ++MERGE processing, a multi-data set chaining record was encountered that did not correspond to volume XXXXXX displayed in the message.

**Action:**

Display the volume listed on the restored VMF and verify it is correct. This is generally a result of the use of EXPDT=60001 on the volume listed and requires no further action. This message is also produced if a range of volumes is intentionally removed during a ++RESTORE. If this is the case, verify that the volume should be removed from the resulting VMF.

## CAT1604W

### **ORPHANED VSN FROM BACKUP. VOLSER XXXXXX**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: During ++RESTORE processing, volume XXXXXX was encountered on the backup input data, but the INITDECK did not specify a range containing volume XXXXXX.

**Action:**

If the volume was intentionally removed from the VMF, no further action is required. If the volume was omitted due to an error in the INITDECK member, update the INITDECK member in CTAPOPTN and rerun the ++RESTORE.

## CAT1605W

### **ORPHANED VSN FROM MERGE. VOLSER XXXXXX**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: During ++MERGE processing, volume XXXXXX was encountered on the merge input data, but the INITDECK did not specify a range containing volume XXXXXX.

**Action:**

If the volume was intentionally removed from the VMF, no further action is required. If the volume was omitted due to an error in the INITDECK member, update the INITDECK member in CTAPOPTN and rerun the ++MERGE.

## CAT1607W

**VOLUME CHAINING ERROR. UNCHAINED VSN XXXXXX****Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: During ++RESTORE processing, TLMSVMFU encountered an error processing volume XXXXXX and was unable to chain it correctly.

**Action:**

This warning is generally issued if a range of volumes was intentionally removed by the ++RESTORE process. If this is correct, volume XXXXXX is restored as a single volume set and no further action is required. If the volume was omitted due to an error in the INITDECK member, update the INITDECK member in CTAPOPTN and rerun the ++RESTORE. This error may also occur if there were chaining errors in the VMF backup that was used as input to the ++RESTORE process. If this is the cause of the warning, the chains must be manually corrected.

## CAT1610E

**\*\*\* ONE OR MORE ERROR MESSAGES PRINTED \*\*\*****Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: During TLMSVMFU processing, one or more error messages were generated. TLMSVMFU completes with a return code of 8.

**Action:**

Examine the error messages listed on the report and perform the appropriate action to correct the error.

## CAT1611E

**TLMSVMIO ERROR - RC=XX,FDBK=XX,FUNC=XXXX,REASON=XX****Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: During TLMSVMFU processing, the TLMSVMIO I/O module encountered an error. The RC, FDBK, FUNC, and REASON fields identify the error.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT1612E

### **INVALID RETURN CODE FROM SORT = RC=XX**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: the SORT Utility Program issued a non-zero return code causing TLMSVMFU processing to fail.

#### **Action:**

Verify the installation of the Sort Utility program in use. If it is correct, contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT1613E

### **MERGING VMFS HAVE OVERLAPPING VSN RANGE XXXXXX**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: The input to the ++MERGE function contains the same volume in both backup and merge input files.

#### **Action:**

Remove the overlapping ranges from one of the VMFs used as input to the ++MERGE, backup the VMF and rerun the ++MERGE.

## CAT1614E

### **VOLUME CHAINING ERROR. ORPHANED VSN XXXXXX**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: The ++REORG, ++RESTORE, or ++MERGE function encountered an error attempting to chain a volume. The volume XXXXXX is removed from the output VMF.

#### **Action:**

Execute TLMSVCSV against the original VMF and correct any chaining errors. If the original VMF is not available, it may be recovered using the ++RELOAD. After the chaining errors have been corrected, backup and rerun the restore, reorg, or merge process.



## CAT1615E

**UNKNOWN FUNCTION SPECIFIED. ABORTING!****Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: The function specified in the JCL PARM=parameter is invalid.

**Action:**

Correct the invalid function and rerun the job.

## CAT1616E

**ERROR PARSING TLMSIDCK INPUT. SEE JOBLOG.****Reason:**

TLMSVMFU is terminating due to a parsing error in a control statement. See the JOBLOG for additional error messages.

**Action:**

One or more previous error messages exist. See the actions for those messages.

## CAT1617E

**REQUIRED DDNAME XXXXXXXX MISSING. ABORTING!****Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: the required DD Statement for DDNAME XXXXXXXX was not found in the PROC/JCL.

**Action:**

Verify that you are executing the PROC/JCL supplied.

## CAT1618E

### **CHAINED VOLUME NOT FOUND. VSN XXXXXX**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFU: The ++REORG, ++RESTORE, or ++MERGE function encountered an error attempting to create a chain. The volume XXXXXX contained in the current chain was not found in the restored VMF.

#### **Action:**

Execute TLMSV CVS against the original VMF and correct any chaining errors. If the original VMF is not available, it may be recovered using the ++RELOAD. After the chaining errors have been corrected, backup and rerun the restore, reorg, or merge process.

## CAT2100 - CAT2199

## CAT2101E

### **NO REPORT REQUESTED**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFP: The SYSIN contained no report names so the job fails.

#### **Action:**

Specify any or all of the valid report names, TLMS014, TLMS015, or TLMS016.

## CAT2102E

### **INVALID REPORT REQUESTED**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFP: The report name was not TLMS014, TLMS015, or TLMS016.

#### **Action:**

Correct the report name and rerun.

## CAT2103E

**NO LOCATION RECORDS IN RETENTION MASTER FILE****Reason:**

TLMSRMFP: The RMF does not contain any location records. Therefore it is not possible to produce TLMS014 or TLMS015 reports.

**Action:**

Informational message.

## CAT2104E

**THIS REPORT HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN ACCEPTED****Reason:**

TLMSRMFP: The report name has specified more than once in the SYSIN.

**Action:**

Informational message.

## CAT2105I

**NO APPLICABLE DATA FOUND FOR THIS REPORT****Reason:**

TLMSRMFP: There is no data in the RMF for this report. So the job fails.

**Action:**

Informational message.

## CAT2106E

**INVALID LOCATION OR STORAGE ID II ccss IN THE VMF, VSN = vvvvvv****Reason:**

TLMSRMFP: For report TLMS014 a location or cabinet/slot or boxid was found in the VMF but not in the RMF. This means report TLMS014 will not be able to correctly identify the available storage. Where II is the RMF location ID, ccss is a cabinet/slot or box ID, and vvvvvv is a volume serial number.

**Action:**

Update the VMF record to a location and box/ccss that is defined in the RMF.

## CAT2110E

**XXXXX ERROR ON VSAM FILE R15 = RRR TYPE = FFF**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMFP: While reading the RMF a VSAM error was detected.

**Action:**

Contact CA Support.

## CAT2112E

**CAIRMF DDNAME MISSING**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMFP: The program requires the CAIRMF data set so the job fails.

**Action:**

Add a CAIRMF DD statement for the RMF.

## CAT2113E

**SYSPRINT DDNAME MISSING**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMFP: The program requires a DD statement for the SYSPRINT data set.

**Action:**

Add a SYSPRINT DD statement for the print data set.

## CAT2114E

**SYSIN DDNAME MISSING**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMFP: The program requires a DD statement for the SYSIN data set.

**Action:**

Add a SYSIN DD statement for the program input.

## CAT2115E

**SYSIN CAIVMF DDNAME MISSING****Reason:**

TLMSRMFP: The program requires a DD statement for the Volume Master File.

**Action:**

Add a CAIVMF DD statement referencing the Volume Master File.

## CAT2200 - CAT2299

## CAT2201I

**CA TLMS INQUIRY ACTIVE****Reason:**

TLMSCMND is active and ready to process commands.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT2202I

**CA TLMS INQUIRY SHUT DOWN BY OPERATOR COMMAND****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The online inquiry/update module was shut down by the operator and is inactive.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT2203E

**VMF CONTROL RECORD NOT FOUND****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Inquiry could not locate control record.

**Action:**

Ensure VMF was initialized.

## CAT2204E

### **COMMAND FUNCTION PREFIX IS INVALID**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: A command was not recognized by the inquiry/update module.

**Action:**

See the chapter on Volume Master File Inquiry and Update in the *User Guide* for valid commands.

## CAT2205E

### **DATA SET TO BE DISPLAYED EXCEEDS 44 CHARACTERS**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The data set name exceeds the maximum length of 44 characters.

**Action:**

Correct the data set name and reenter command.

## CAT2206E

### **xxx COMMAND REQUIRES PARAMETER xxxxxxxx**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Command is missing a required parameter.

**Action:**

Correct the command and reenter.

## CAT2207E

### **INVALID DELIMITER**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Only a space is valid as a delimiter.

**Action:**

Correct the command and reenter.

## CAT2208E

**VOLUME SERIAL NUMBER NOT PROVIDED FOR COMMAND****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Spaces were recognized.

**Action:**

Supply VSN for command.

## CAT2209E

**FILE NUMBER NOT NUMERIC****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: A nonnumeric file sequence is invalid.

**Action:**

Correct the file number and reenter command.

## CAT2210E

**VSN SPECIFIED NOT IN VOLUME MASTER OR IS INVALID *volser*****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The VSN indicated by *volser* was not in the VMF.

**Action:**

Supply a valid VSN.

## CAT2211E

**INVALID CDS SPECIFIED FOR UPDATE****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Conflicting CDS was recognized.

**Action:**

Display volume (DV) and locate correct CDS. Reenter command with valid CDS.

## CAT2212E

### **MULTI-DSN CHAIN RECORD NOT FOUND**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Possible multi-data set chain error detected.

**Action:**

Execute TLMSV CVS to locate errors.

## CAT2213E

### **MULTI-VSN CHAIN RECORD NOT FOUND**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Possible multivolume chain error detected.

**Action:**

Execute TLMSV CVS to locate errors.

## CAT2214E

### **EXPECTING FILE SEQUENCE NUMBER**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: A comma was encountered in a DV/DVD command without an associated file sequence number.

**Action:**

Supply file sequence and reenter the command.

## CAT2215E

### **NOT PROCESSING MULTIVOLUMES, NV COMMAND INVALID**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: No multivolume records available to display.

**Action:**

Supply the correct command and reenter.



## CAT2216E

**INVALID GENERATION GROUP (+)****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Cannot display a data set which has not been created.

**Action:**

Correct GDG and reenter DC command.

## CAT2217E

**FILE NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST ON VOLUME SPECIFIED****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Specified file number not on volume.

**Action:**

Specify valid volume/file number.

## CAT2218E

**INVALID SYNTAX IN COMMAND OR PARAMETER****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Unrecognizable input found after VSN.

**Action:**

Correct and reenter command.

## CAT2219E

**VSN SPECIFIED IS NOT A MULTI-VSN DATA SET****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The command issued is only applicable to multivolume data sets.

**Action:**

Issue the appropriate command.

## CAT2220E

### **MUST SPECIFY BASE RECORD WHEN ACCESSING MULTIVOLUME**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: When scratching a multivolume data set, user must scratch base volume (VOLSEQ 1) VSN.

## CAT2221E

### **A PARM VALUE IS TOO LARGE TO FIT IN FIELD**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The parameter must be truncated to fix the field, and truncation would change the value of the parameter.

**Action:**

Correct the value and reenter command.

## CAT2222E

### **SYSTEM ERROR \* VOLUME SEQUENCE OUT OF ORDER**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: CA TLMS internal error.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2223E

### **CHAINING OF DATA SETS FAILED FROM TLMSUPDT**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: CA TLMS internal error.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2224E

**MULTI-DATA SET DISPLAY FAILED AFTER UPDATE OCCURRED****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: CA TLMS internal error.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2225E

**INVALID DATA FOR KEYWORD x****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The data indicated by x is in error.

**Action:**

Reenter command with valid data.

## CAT2226E

**INVALID KEYWORD FOR xxx y****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: xxx = UPV/UPD; y = keyword function.

**Action:**

See the chapter on Volume Master File Inquiry and Update in the *User Guide* for valid keyword functions.

## CAT2227E

**DATA EXCEEDS MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LENGTH FOR UPDATE****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Data specified for keyword function exceeds CA TLMS upper limit.

**Action:**

See the chapter on Volume Master File Inquiry and Update in the *User Guide* for data upper limit.

## CAT2228E

### **DATA DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM REQUIREMENT FOR UPDATE**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Data for keyword function did not meet CA TLMS lower limit.

**Action:**

See the chapter on Volume Master File Inquiry and Update in the *User Guide* for data lower limit.

## CAT2229E

### **NUMERIC DATA REQUIRED FOR KEYWORD x**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The data represented by x must be numeric.

**Action:**

Reenter the correct data.

## CAT2230E

### **AUXILIARY MESSAGE nnn DOES NOT EXIST**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Action to auxiliary message failed. *nnn* represents the message number.

**Action:**

Reenter the correct message number.

## CAT2231E

### **TRANSACTION UPDATE DID NOT TAKE PLACE \*CRITICAL ERROR\***

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: CA TLMS internal error. Only VOLSEQ is valid if CHV= is specified.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2232E

**FILE NOT FOUND IN THE CHAIN****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: FILESEQ or CDS is required for multi-data set updates.

**Action:**

Reenter update with a correct FILESEQ or CDS.

## CAT2233E

**AUXILIARY MESSAGE 999 NOT WITHIN VALID MESSAGE RANGE****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: 999 is the message number.

**Action:**

Reenter the command with acceptable message number.

## CAT2234E

**CVOL NOT MOUNTED UNABLE TO DISPLAY DATA SET****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: DC command failed.

**Action:**

Mount control volume and reenter the DC command.

## CAT2235E

**DATA SET CANNOT BE FOUND on CATALOG****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: DC command failed.

**Action:**

Catalog the data set and reenter DC command.

## CAT2236E

### **9999 = RETURN CODE ISSUED FROM THE LOCATE MACRO**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: DC command failed. 9999 is the return code.

#### **Action:**

See the IBM *SPL: Data Management* for return codes.

## CAT2237E

### **AUX MESSAGE NUMBER IS NOT NUMERIC**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Probable user error.

#### **Action:**

Correct the error and reenter command.

## CAT2238E

### **INVALID CHARACTER FOUND IN COMMAND LINE**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Probable user error.

#### **Action:**

Correct the error and reenter command.

## CAT2239E

### **AUXILIARY MESSAGE 999 ALREADY EXISTS**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Probable user error. 999 is the message number.

#### **Action:**

Correct the error and reenter command.

## CAT2240E

**INVALID NUMBER GIVEN FOR CTIME 999999****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Probable user error. 999999 is the CTIME.

**Action:**

Correct the error and reenter command.

## CAT2241E

**INVALID SYNTAX FOR CHD - FILESEQ COMMAND****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Probable user error.

**Action:**

Correct the error and reenter command.

## CAT2242E

**INVALID DATE *date*****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Probable user error. *date* indicates the incorrect date.

**Action:**

Correct the error and reenter command.

## CAT2243E

**INVALID DELIMITER APPEARS AFTER COMMAND SYNTAX****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Probable user error.

**Action:**

Correct the error and reenter command.

## CAT2244E

### **TRANSACTION WAS NOT UPDATED DUE TO ABOVE ERROR(S)**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Warning message.

**Action:**

Correct the error(s) and reenter update.

## CAT2245E

### **CHAIN VOLUME UPDATE UNSUCCESSFUL**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: CA TLMS internal error.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2247E

### **PREFIX OF VSN RANGE(S) NOT EQUAL START=volser END=volser**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: A bad range of volumes for cleaning or certification was specified.

**Action:**

Correct the range and reenter command.

## CAT2248E

### **INVALID SYNTAX FOR CHV - VOLSEQ COMMAND**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Probable user error.

**Action:**

Correct the error and reenter command.



## CAT2249E

**UNKNOWN OR UNEXPECTED PARAMETER FOUND****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: TLPARSE found a parameter which is unknown or is not valid here.

**Action:**

Remove or change the invalid parameter.

## CAT2250E

**MUST SPECIFY BASE VSN TO ESTABLISH/BREAK CHAIN(S)****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: A multivolume chain already exists for volume.

**Action:**

Reenter the command with another volume.

## CAT2251E

**INVALID VOLUME SEQUENCE NUMBER REQUESTED****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Attempted chain volume failed because of incorrect volume sequence number. Probable user error.

**Action:**

Correct the error and reenter the command.

## CAT2252E

**INVALID FILE SEQUENCE NUMBER REQUESTED****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Attempted chain data set failed because of incorrect file sequence number. Probable user error.

**Action:**

Correct the error and reenter the command.

## CAT2253E

### **SERVICE INDICATOR ALREADY CONTAINS THE VALUE OF xxx**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: This is typically a user error.

#### **Action:**

Correct the indicator and reenter the command.

## CAT2254E

### **SCRATCH INDICATOR ALREADY CONTAINS THE VALUE OF xxx**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: This is typically a user error.

#### **Action:**

Correct the indicator and reenter the command.

## CAT2255E

### **ERROR IN xxx COMMAND AT OFFSET nnn**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: An error was found in the command indicated by xxx.

#### **Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CAT2256E

### **CDS IS MISSING FOR SCRATCH UPDATE**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The controlling data set (CDS) is required to scratch multi-data sets.

#### **Action:**

Supply the controlling data set number and reenter command.

## CAT2257E

**NOT PROCESSING MULTI-DATA SET, ND COMMAND INVALID****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Probable user error.

**Action:**

Supply the correct command and reenter.

## CAT2258E

**NO INFORMATION PENDING, MORE COMMAND IS INVALID****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Probable user error.

**Action:**

Supply the correct command and reenter.

## CAT2259E

**TRTCH INVALID FOR DENSITY = 9999****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Density of 1600/6250 and TRTCH are mutually exclusive.

**Action:**

Supply the correct density to update TRTCH.

## CAT2260E

**NO DATA SUPPLIED FOR UPDATE(S)****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Syntax error for update command.

**Action:**

Supply the data for update command and reenter.

## CAT2261E

### **INVALID KEYWORD ASSOCIATED WITH SRVSCR UPDATE**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Extraneous keywords found on scratch update.

**Action:**

Delete the extra keywords and reenter scratch command.

## CAT2262E

### **VOLUME MUST BE SCRATCH TO BREAK CHAIN(S)**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Volume must be scratch to break chain.

**Action:**

Ensure the volume is scratch and reenter command.

## CAT2263E

### **VOLUME MUST BE CHAINED IN ORDER TO BREAK CHAINS**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: A single volume/data set does not have chain(s).

**Action:**

Ensure the volume is chained and reenter command.

## CAT2264E

### **REQUEST HAS FAILED SECURITY CHECKS xxx**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The user is not authorized to issue the command indicated by xxx, and the system rejects the command.

**Action:**

Contact your CA TLMS systems programmer to determine which commands the user is authorized to use.

## CAT2265E

**VSN MUST BE NON-CHAINED/SCRATCH IN ORDER TO CLEAR FIELDS****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Syntax requirement for processing command.

**Action:**

Ensure both the conditions are met and reenter command.

## CAT2266E

**INVALID DATA APPEARS IN COLUMNS 73 - 80 DATA=xxxxxxx****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Control statement contains data in positions 73 through 80.

**Action:**

Blank these fields in the control statement and resubmit.

## CAT2267E

**INVALID CDS # ASSOCIATED WITH SCRATCH CDS=xxx****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Specified wrong CDS for multi-data set scratch.

**Action:**

Display the volume to locate the CDS and resubmit scratch update.

## CAT2268E

**INVALID AUXILIARY MESSAGE NUMBER xxx****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Auxiliary number is greater than 999.

**Action:**

Supply the corrected auxiliary number and resubmit.

## CAT2269E

### **VSN volser IS PART OF A SKIPPED SEGMENT**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: An attempt was made to update the service/scratch indicator of a VSN that was specified as a skipped segment record.

#### **Action:**

Redefine the volume as an active segment through TLMSVMFU.

## CAT2270E

### **RANGE PROHIBITED FOR ALPHA VSN START=volser END=volser**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Invalid request for range processing.

#### **Action:**

Redefine the range and resubmit clean or certify.

## CAT2271E

### **RANGE START VSN > END VSN START=volser END=volser**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Invalid request for range processing.

#### **Action:**

Supply a start of range which is lower than end of range.

## CAT2272E

### **PREFIX OF VSN RANGE(S) NOT EQUAL START=xx END=xx**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: For range request, prefix of volsers must be equal.

#### **Action:**

Check the prefixes and resubmit.

## CAT2273E

**SPECIFIED FORMAT NOT VALID****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The specified date format is invalid.

**Action:**

Correct the format and rerun.

## CAT2274E

**CRITICAL ERROR DURING COMMAND PARSE****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: TLPARSE cannot proceed to parse this command

**Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CAT2275E

**CLOSING QUOTE NOT FOUND FOR PARAMETER****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Quotes must be paired or enclosed in parentheses if a quote is part of the data.

**Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CAT2276E

**CLOSING \*/ NOT FOUND FOR COMMENT****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The format of a comment is /\* ... \*/.

**Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CAT2277E

### **CLOSING PARENTHESIS NOT FOUND**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Parenthesis must be paired.

**Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CAT2278E

### **NESTED KEYWORDS FOUND**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Nesting keywords is not permitted, as in KWD1=KWD2 or KWD1(KWD2).

**Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CAT2280E

### **NOT PROCESSING MULTI DATA SETS, NDV COMMAND INVALID**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Multiple versions of a data set name are not being processed; therefore, the NDV command is invalid.

**Action:**

Enter a valid command and continue.

## CAT2281D

### **MORE VERSIONS TO DISPLAY, ENTER NDV OR COMMAND**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Multiple versions of this data set name do exist.

**Action:**

Enter NDV to see the next version, or enter any other valid command.



## CAT2281E

**ERROR IN SCHED(n) - Reason****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: An error occurred during processing of the SCHED update. The n specifies the position of the parameter in error. Reason indicates why the update failed.

**Reason****'PROHIBITED BY SYSTEM OPTION'**

MANUAL=NO is specified in the CTAPOPTN member TLMSIPO. This prohibits manual updates of the retention schedule.

'INVALID TYPE'

The retention schedule type must be one of the following values, 0-9,A,B, or C.

'COUNT NOT NUMERIC'

The schedule count must be a numeric value.

'COUNT IS ZERO'

If the schedule type is '4', '5', or '8' then the count should be greater than zero.

'COUNT NOT ZERO'

If the schedule type is 'A', '1', '6', '7', or '9', the schedule count should be zero.

**Action:**

In the first case, change the option to MANUAL=YES if manual updates are desired. In the second case, supply a schedule which includes the current location.

SAMPLE: UPV VVVVV, SCHED ( )

## CAT2282E

**INQR UPDATE PROHIBITED BY IPO OPTION****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: A CA TLMS option is set to prohibit updates from the INQR task. Since this task can be run as a z/OS started task or a subtask of CTS, security cannot determine the USERID. This function is controlled by the UPD= subparm of the ROUTING parm in the CTAPOPTN member TLMSIPO.

**Action:**

If you want to allow VMF updates from an INQR task, set UPD=YES in the ROUTING parm. Otherwise, updates to the VMF should be made by other means.

## CAT2283E

### **UPDATE IS NOT ALLOWED. NOT READING ACTIVE VMF**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The CLIST or JCL for this update task contains a CAIVMFI DD statement which is not allocated to the active VMF. All CA TLMS updates are made through transactions and are applied to the active VMF. This message is issued when a task reads another VMF and tries to update the active VMF.

#### **Action:**

Cause the CLIST or JCL to allocate the active VMF. Print the TLMSIPO to determine the data set name of the active VMF.

## CAT2284E

### **SCRATCH NOT ALLOWED WHEN OWNER IS NON-BLANK**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Volumes with non-blank OWNER fields are owned and controlled by programs other than CA TLMS. There are usually EDMs and have special means of scratching the volumes.

#### **Action:**

If you want to manually scratch the volume, you must change the OWNER field to blank before performing a scratch. You must have Librarian authority or above to change an OWNER field.

## CAT2286E

### **VMF INDEX FILE IS EMPTY**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVSIO: The requested I/O cannot be completed because the VMF index is empty.

#### **Action:**

Perform the VMF INDEX BUILD procedure and rerun the job.

## CAT2287W

**ATTEMPTED TO UPDATE VMF INDEX CONTROL RECORD****Reason:**

TLMSVSIO: The requested key would have caused an overwrite of the control record. The request is ignored.

**Action:**

Correct the request.

## CAT2288E

**INVALID OPEN CODE PASSED TO TLMSVSIO****Reason:**

TLMSVSIO: This module handles IO for the CA TLMS VMF DSN index and an invalid code was received. This indicates an internal processing error.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2289E

**wwwwww ERROR ON VSAM FILE R15 = xxx yyyyy = zzz****Reason:**

TLMSVSIO: An error was detected accessing the VMF index.

**wwwwww**

Describes the access. It can be OPEN, CLOSE, GET, PUT or ERASE.

**xxx**

Defines the return code in register 15.

**yyyyyy**

Defines the ERROR for OPEN and CLOSE, and FDBAK for PUT, GET and ERASE.

**zzz**

Defines the error code or the feedback code from VSAM.

**Action:**

See the *z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets Manual*. The return and reason codes are listed in the section 'VSAM Macro Return and Reason Codes'.

## CAT2289T

### **xxxxx ERROR ON VSAM FILE R15=xxx TYPE=xxx - REBUILD VMF INDEX**

**Reason:**

TLMSVSIO: VMF Index VSAM error. Probable VSAM file damage.

**Action:**

See the IBM *VSAM Systems Programmer Guide*.

## CAT2290I

### **VMF INDEX DDNAME IS MISSING**

**Reason:**

TLMSVSIO: Inquiries using the DN command were rejected because the VMF INDEX was either not installed, or the DD statement for the index was missing.

**Action:**

Install the index and/or provide the DD statement.

## CAT2291D

### **REPLY WITH VALID INQUIRY COMMAND**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The inquiry/update feature of CA TLMS was started.

**Action:**

Reply with a valid inquiry/update command.

## CAT2292D

### **MULTIPLE DSN(S) EXIST - REPLY ND OR COMMAND**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: A DV command was entered for a volume which contained multiple data sets.

**Action:**

Enter an ND command if you wish to display the next data set, or enter any other valid inquiry/update command.

## CAT2293D

**MULTIPLE VSN(S) EXIST - REPLY NV OR COMMAND****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: A DV command was entered for a volume which is part of a multivolume data set.

**Action:**

Enter an NV command if you wish to display the next volume, or enter any other valid inquiry/update command.

## CAT2294D

**MULTIPLE DSN(S)/VSN(S) EXIST REPLY ND, NV, OR COMMAND****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: A DV command was entered for a volume which contains multiple data sets on multiple volumes.

**Action:**

Enter an NV command if you wish to display the next volume, an ND command if you wish to display the next data set, or enter any other valid inquiry/update command.

## CAT2295D

**MORE INFORMATION PENDING - REPLY MORE OR COMMAND****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: A command was entered which generated more data than fits on the display console.

**Action:**

Reply with the keyword MORE to display the remaining information.

## CAT2296D

**MORE VERSIONS TO DISPLAY, ENTER NDV OR COMMAND****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: Multiple versions of this data set name do exist.

**Action:**

Enter the NDV to see the next version, or enter any other valid command.

## CAT2296E

### **OPEN ERROR ON VMF CONVERSION TERMINATED**

**Reason:**

TLMSVSUT: VMF file not allocated or initialized.

**Action:**

Initialize the VMF or allocate the correct VMF and resubmit the job.

## CAT2297E

### **INVALID PARAMETER SPECIFIED**

**Reason:**

TLMSVSUT: An invalid input statement was specified.

**Action:**

Correct the input statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT2298E

### **OPEN ERROR ON VMF CONVERSION TERMINATED**

**Reason:**

TLMSVSUT: VMF file not allocated or initialized.

**Action:**

Initialize the VMF or allocate the correct VMF and resubmit the job.

## CAT2300 - CAT2399

### CAT2301E

### **INTERNAL ERROR - OPEN INITIALIZATION ROUTINE HAS FAILED**

**Reason:**

TLCMDSEC: Incorrect calling sequence or wrong parameters at initialization. This is an internal error.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2302E

**INTERNAL ERROR - INSTALLATION OPTIONS WERE NOT LOADED****Reason:**

TLCMDSEC: CA TLMS installation options module not found.

**Action:**

Recheck CA TLMS installation or ensure that the correct libraries are available to the task issuing this error message.

## CAT2303E

**INTERNAL ERROR - CLOSE TERMINATION ROUTINE HAS FAILED****Reason:**

TLCMDSEC: Incorrect calling sequence or wrong parameters at termination. This is an internal error.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2304W

**COMMAND PROCESSING ERROR - COMMAND KEYWORD NOT FOUND****Reason:**

TLCMDSEC: Incorrect command keyword has been passed to routine for security processing.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2400 - CAT2499

### CAT2402E

#### **CA TLMS - AUXILIARY THRESHOLD REACHED \*\*\* EXPAND VMF**

##### **Reason:**

TLMSVMRW CMSVMRW: Update routine required an auxiliary record for chaining data sets or volumes. An available record was found, and the chaining was completed. This message informs the operator that the auxiliary area is nearing its capacity of available records and appears each time an auxiliary record is required until the shortage is relieved. If the auxiliary area is not expanded soon, message CAT2401E may occur.

##### **Action:**

Schedule for the near future a dump of the Volume Master File, by editing member TLMSIDCK in your CAI.CTAPOPTN data set with an expanded auxiliary area (AUX=nnnnnn,WARNING=nnnnn); then, restore the VMF from the dumped version.

### CAT2404E

#### **CA TLMS -- MULTI-DATA SET CHAINING STOPPED FOR VSN *volser***

##### **Reason:**

TLMSVMRW: Update routine encountered an invalid chain condition for VSN *volser* while trying to add another data set to the existing chain.

##### **Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.



## CAT2405E

**CA TLMS -- MULTIVOLUME CHAINING STOPPED FOR VSN volser****Reason:**

TLMSVMRW: Update routine encountered an invalid chain condition for VSN *volser* while trying to add another volume to the existing chain.

**Action:**

Dump/restore the Volume Master File. Perform one of the following manual actions if the problem recurs.

- Break volume chains (UPV volser,CHV=BRKCHN). This breaks all volume chains associated with the problem volume, resulting in an initialized volume. Volume sequence, volume count, file sequence and file count are zero. Other fields are blank.
- Establish a single volume data set to break volume chains associated with the problem volume (UPV volser, EXPDT=60001). Volume sequence and count, and file sequence and count are 1. Other fields remain the same.
- Reestablish volume and data set chains (UPV & CHD). All data related fields should be updated if needed.

The following is an example: A multivolume data set chain is invalid.

```
VSN=000001 VOLSEQ=1 VOLCNT=2 FILESEQ=1 FILECNT=1
VSN=000002 VOLSEQ=2 VOLCNT=3 FILESEQ=1 FILECNT=1
VSN=000003 VOLSEQ=3 VOLCNT=3 FILESEQ=1 FILECNT=1
VSN 000001 IS CHAINED TO 000010.(INVALID CHAIN)
VSN 000002 IS CHAINED TO 000002 (BASE VOLUME=000001)
VSN 000003 IS CHAINED TO 000003 (BASE VOLUME=000001)
```

20 The following is one solution to the problem:

```
UPV 000001,CHV=BRKCHN (CLEAR AND BREAK CHAINS)
UPV 000002,EXPDT=60001 (SINGLE VOLUME DATA SET)
UPV 000003,EXPDT=60001 (SINGLE VOLUME DATA SET)
UPD 000001,DSN=PAYROLL.MASTER.SYSTEM,CDATE=81100
UPD 000001,CTIME=15.30.00,CJOB=PAY,CSTEP=PAY01
UPV 000001,CHV=000002,VOLSEQ=2 (CHAIN THE VOLUMES)
UPV 000010,CHV=000002,VOLSEQ=3 (CHAIN THE VOLUMES)
UPV 0001E0,EXPDT=60001 (SINGLE VOLUME DATA SET)
```

The above restored the three (3) volume data sets and released one volume (000010) from volume chains.

## CAT2406E

**CA TLMS -- CHAINING STOPPED FOR VSN volser****Reason:**

TLMSVMRW: Update routine encountered invalid chain condition.

**Action:**

Dump/restore the Volume Master File. Perform one of the following manual actions if the problem recurs.

- Break volume chains (UPV volser,CHV=BRKCHN). This breaks all volume chains associated with the problem volume, resulting in an initialized volume. Volume sequence, volume count, file sequence and file count are zero. Other fields are blank.
- Establish a single volume data set to break volume chains associated with the problem volume (UPV volser, EXPDT=60001). Volume sequence and count, and file sequence and count are 1. Other fields remain the same.
- Reestablish volume and data set chains (UPV & CHD). All data related fields should be updated if needed.

The following is an example:

A multivolume data set chain is invalid.

```
VSN=000001 VOLSEQ=1 VOLCNT=2 FILESEQ=1 FILECNT=1
VSN=000002 VOLSEQ=2 VOLCNT=3 FILESEQ=1 FILECNT=1
VSN=000003 VOLSEQ=3 VOLCNT=3 FILESEQ=1 FILECNT=1
VSN 000001 IS CHAINED TO 000010. (INVALID CHAIN)
VSN 000002 IS CHAINED TO 000002 (BASE VOLUME=000001)
VSN 000003 IS CHAINED TO 000003 (BASE VOLUME=000001)
```

The following is one solution to the problem:

```
UPV 000001,CHV=BRKCHN (CLEAR AND BREAK CHAINS)
UPV 000002,EXPDT=60001 (SINGLE VOLUME DATA SET)
UPV 000003,EXPDT=60001 (SINGLE VOLUME DATA SET)
UPD 000001,DSN=PAYROLL.MASTER.SYSTEM,CDATE=81100
UPD 000001,CTIME=15.30.00,CJOB=PAY,CSTEP=PAY01
UPV 000001,CHV=000002,VOLSEQ=2 (CHAIN THE VOLUMES)
UPV 000010,CHV=000002,VOLSEQ=3 (CHAIN THE VOLUMES)
UPV 0001E0,EXPDT=60001 (SINGLE VOLUME DATA SET)
```

The above restored the three (3) volume data sets and released one volume (000010) from volume chains.

## CAT2407E

**CA TLMS -- CRITICAL CHAIN ERROR FOUND, ALL CHAINING STOPPED****Reason:**

TLMSVMRW CMSVMRW: Update routine encountered a VSN with a bad volume chain and a bad data set chain. This error can also occur if the update routine tried to use a previously allocated AUX record for chaining.

**Action:**

Dump and restore the Volume Master File to correct the chaining errors.

## CAT2408E

t-----t

**Reason:**

TLMSVMRW: The VMF I/O module got an error during a read or write operation. The t-----t is the text provided by IBM IOS for the CHECK macro.

**Action:**

Take the corrective action recommended by IBM for this text.

## CAT2500 - CAT2599

## CAT2501E

**ERROR OCCURED CREATING VSAM FILE, VSAM RC IN REG 15****Reason:**

VSAM encountered an error during an I/O operation.

**Action:**

Reference the VSAM return code and contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2502E

### **ERROR OCCURRED DURING SORT, SORT RET CODE IN REG 15**

**Reason:**

The client-installed sort product encountered an error while sorting the entries for the VMF Index File.

**Action:**

Reference the appropriate sort documents (the Sort product return code is in register 15) and contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2503E

### **THE PARM VALUE SPECIFIED FOR SORT FILE SIZE IS TOO LARGE**

**Reason:**

The PARM field passed to TLMSVMIX exceeds the maximum length of 13 characters.

**Action:**

Correct the value and rerun.

## CAT2600 - CAT2699

### CAT2605E

#### **DATA SET NAME MISSING OR INVALID**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The data set name entered is either misspelled or invalid.

**Action:**

Enter a properly spelled data set name.

## CAT2606E

**VERSION NUMBER MISSING OR INVALID****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The VER= keyword was entered, but the version number was missing or invalid.

**Action:**

Enter a valid version number following VER= keyword.

## CAT2607E

**DATA SET OR VERSION OF DATA SET NOT FOUND****Reason:**

TLMSCMND: The data set name entered is either misspelled or invalid, or a version of a data set name was entered that does not exist. .

**Action:**

Enter a properly spelled data set name and correct version.

## CAT2700 - CAT2799

## CAT2701E

**COMMAND PREFIX NOT EQUAL TO TDA OR TDD OR SCA OR SCD****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Control statement expecting the beginning of a new command.

**Action:**

Specify TDA, TDD, SCA or SCD command on control statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT2702E

**NO AUTHORIZATION CODE SUPPLIED****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Authorization code required for TDA command.

**Action:**

Supply the authorization code and resubmit the job.

## CAT2703E

### **DATA SET NAME OR QUALIFIER DATA SET NAME CONTAINS INVALID CHARACTER**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Data set name is equal to spaces or contains invalid characters.

**Action:**

Correct the error and resubmit the job.

## CAT2704E

### **JOBNAME ONLY VALID WITH FULLY QUALIFIED DATA SET NAMES**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Job name may not be specified with a partially qualified data set.

**Action:**

Delete the job name and resubmit the job.

## CAT2705E

### **BOXES MUST BE DEFINED AT THE DATA CENTER FOR USE AT OTHER SITES.**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Off-site use of box storage media requires that the data center also use box IDs.

**Action:**

Define all box IDs at the data center and resubmit the job.

## CAT2706E

### **LOCATION FIELD(S) AFTER BLANK COLUMNS**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Location fields follow blank field.

**Action:**

Delete the excess information and resubmit the job.

## CAT2707E

**TYPE RETENTION CODE SPACES****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Spaces were detected where retention type information should have been specified.

**Action:**

Check the input statement for the missing type information, fill it in and resubmit the job.

## CAT2708E

**TYPE RETENTION CODE BLANK OR INVALID NUMBER****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Retention type code should be an integer from 1 to 9. This message appears if retention type is specified as blank, zero or any other character.

**Action:**

Determine the desired retention type, fill it in and resubmit the job.

## CAT2709E

**TYPE 6 AND 8, AND 9 RETENTION VALID IN DATA CENTER LOCATION ONLY****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Retention type 6 and 8 may only be used as the retention type in the data center. If these types are specified as the type in any off-site location, this error occurs.

**Action:**

Determine a suitable retention type for the off-site location and resubmit the job.

## CAT2710E

**TYPE 1, 2, 3, A, B, or C VALID IN ONE SITE ONLY****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Retention types 1, 2, 3, A, B, or C can only be used one time each in a retention job stream.

**Action:**

Determine the retention criteria, correct the control statement, and resubmit the job.

## CAT2711E

### **LOCATION ID NOT ALPHABETIC OR NUMERIC -- ID = xx**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Location ID must be a two-character alphanumeric field.

#### **Action:**

Correct this field in the control statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT2712E

### **DATA CENTER ONLY ALLOWED AS FIRST LOCATION**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Data center specified as other than the first retention site.

#### **Action:**

Correct the retention stream so data center is only at the first location and resubmit the job.

## CAT2713E

### **FIRST LOCATION ID NOT THE DATA CENTER**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: First retention location must be the data center.

#### **Action:**

Correct the control statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT2714E

### **VERSION NUMBER NOT NUMERIC**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Version number must be numeric or blanks.

#### **Action:**

Correct the control statement and resubmit the job.



## CAT2715E

**COUNT FIELD NOT NUMERIC****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Count field must be numeric or spaces.

**Action:**

Correct the control statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT2716E

**COUNT FIELD CONTAINS ALL ZEROS FOR TYPE x****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Count field must be a number when the type indicated by x is specified.

**Action:**

Determine the appropriate count field and resubmit the job.

## CAT2717E

**COUNT FIELD MUST BE BLANK OR ZEROS FOR TYPES 6 OR 9 RETENTION****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Count field was specified and cannot be for type 6 or 9.

**Action:**

Correct the count field and resubmit the job.

## CAT2718E

**LOCATION NOT DEFINED IN THE TAPE RETENTION MASTER FILE -- xx****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Location has not been added to the Retention Master File or has been deleted from the Retention Master File.

**Action:**

Add location to the Retention Master File with SCA control statement and resubmit the previous control statements.

## CAT2719E

### **PROGRAM DEL TABLE FULL**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: The table used to monitor deletions of data sets has reached its capacity.

#### **Action:**

Divide the control statements into two executions of TLMSRMUP or contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2720E

### **RETENTION RECORD TO BE DELETED NOT FOUND ON RETENTION MASTER FILE**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Retention record was never added or has already been deleted from the Retention Master File.

#### **Action:**

Resubmit the job without the delete command for this retention record.

## CAT2721E

### **LOCATION RECORD IS CURRENTLY ON RETENTION MASTER**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Location record has already been added to the Retention Master File.

#### **Action:**

Resubmit the job without the location addition control statements, or delete and add the location record.

## CAT2722E

**STORAGE MEDIUM NOT EQUAL TO B, C OR U****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Storage medium must be one of B, C, or U.

**Action:**

Correct the storage medium field to be one of the following and resubmit the job.

**B**

box control

**C**

cabinet control

**U**

undefined

## CAT2723E

**UNIDENTIFIED CHARACTER FOLLOWING BOX DECLARATION - SHOULD BE SPACE****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Character following box storage medium declaration is not a space.

**Action:**

Correct the control statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT2724E

**SPACE SHOULD FOLLOW CABINET DECLARATION****Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Character following cabinet declaration is not a space.

**Action:**

Correct the control statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT2725E

### **LOCATION DESCRIPTION FIELD BLANK**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Location description field should be a two-character alphanumeric field.

**Action:**

Correct the control statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT2726E

### **LOCATION RECORD NOT FOUND ON RETENTION MASTER**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: Location record was not added to or has been deleted from the Retention Master File.

**Action:**

Add the location record with an SCA control statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT2727E

### **ERROR on SCA CARD CRITERIA**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: SCA statement in error.

**Action:**

Correct the error and resubmit.

## CAT2728E

### **PROGRAM DEL SITE TABLE IS FULL**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUP: The table that stores all the sites being updated has reached its capacity.

**Action:**

Divide the updates into two executions of TLMSRMUP or contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2800 - CAT2899

### CAT2801E

**BACKUP VOLUME MASTER FILE NOT PROVIDED - RUN TERMINATED****Reason:**

TLMSRECV: Cannot do a backup without a backup file.

**Action:**

Provide the backup file and resubmit the job.

### CAT2802E

**NO TRANSACTIONS SUBSEQUENT TO THE BACKUP WERE PROVIDED - RUN TERMINATED****Reason:**

TLMSRECV: Current copy of Volume Master File has been restored.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

### CAT2803E

**SORT ERROR - RUN TERMINATED****Reason:**

TLMSRECV: Internal sort error.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT2900 - CAT3999

### CAT2901W

**CA TLMS - ALTERNATE LOG FILE NEARING CAPACITY, nnnnn BLOCKS REMAINING.**

**Reason:**

TLMSBKUP: The number of records in the CA TLMS Alternate Log file has exceeded the warning threshold. *nnnnn* is the number of blocks remaining and indicates how many CA TLMS updates may still be recorded before data is lost.

**Action:**

Schedule a dump of the CA TLMS Alternate Log file as soon as possible.

### CAT2902E

**CA TLMS - ALTERNATE LOG FILE FULL, RECOVERY DATA LOST.**

**Reason:**

TLMSBKUP: No available space left in the CA TLMS Alternate Log file to record CA TLMS updates.

**Action:**

Dump the CA TLMS Alternate Log file immediately.

### CAT2903W

**CA TLMS - ALTERNATE LOG FILE FULL, RUN BACKUP IMMEDIATELY**

**Reason:**

TLMSBKUP: The last available record in the Alternate Log file has been used. Subsequent updates receive message CAT2902E.

**Action:**

Dump the CA TLMS Alternate Log file immediately.

## CAT2904E

**CA TLMS - UNABLE TO OPEN TLMSALOG, TERMINATING****Reason:**

TLMSBKUP: The open of the TLMSALOG DD statement failed.

**Action:**

Verify the DD exists, and is pointing to an initialized Alternate Log file. TLMSALOG is required when the RECOVERY=ALTLOG system option is selected (member TLMSIPO of CAI.CTAPOPTN).

## CAT2905E

**CA TLMS - RECOVERY RECORD REJECTED BY SMF, R15=rc****Reason:**

TLMSBKUP: SMFWTM macro returned a nonzero return code when CA TLMS tried to write to the SMF data set.

**Action:**

Check the SMF manual for your operating system to determine the condition that caused the error. The return code (R15= *rc* ) is supplied in the message.

## CAT3200 - CAT3299

## CAT3201E

**NO CONTROL CARDS IN JOB STREAM - JOB TERMINATED****Reason:**

TLMSRMUT: Probable user error.

**Action:**

Put some control statements in the job stream and resubmit job.

## CAT3202E

### **IMBEDDED BLANKS FOUND IN QUALIFIER - NO UPDATE DONE**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUT: The qualifier must be a continuous string.

**Action:**

Correct the control statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT3204E

### **OUTPUT ERROR TRYING TO WRITE RECORD - JOB TERMINATED**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUT: An invalid key condition was encountered.

**Action:**

Increase the file size and resubmit the job.

## CAT3205E

### **CARD INPUT NOT ADD, RESTORE, DUMP, OR CONVERT - JOB TERMINATED**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUT: Probable user error.

**Action:**

Check the input statement for a valid command, correct it and resubmit the job.

## CAT3206E

### **NOT AN ADD CARD - NO UPDATE DONE**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUT: Probable user error.

**Action:**

Correct the control statement and resubmit the job.



## CAT3207E

**ADD CARD COUNT NOT NUMERIC NO UPDATE DONE.****Reason:**

TLMSRMUT: Probable user error.

**Action:**

Correct the control statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT3208E

**CONTROL CARD OUT OF SEQUENCE - NO UPDATE DONE****Reason:**

TLMSRMUT: Probable user error.

**Action:**

Check the sequence and resubmit the job.

## CAT3209E

**DUPLICATE QUALIFIER SPECIFIED IN ++ADD CARD - NO UPDATE DONE****Reason:**

TLMSRMUT: Each qualifier must be unique.

**Action:**

Correct the error in the control statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT3212E

**TRYING TO PROCESS NON-EXISTENT DUMP RECORD****Reason:**

TLMSRMUT: No dump file exists.

**Action:**

Supply the dump file and resubmit the job.

## CAT3214

### **MORE THAN 50 ADD CARD - NO UPDATE DONE**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMUT: Only 50 ADD statements may be processed during one run.

**Action:**

Reduce the number of ADD statements. Perform multiple runs, if necessary.

## CAT3300 - CAT3399

### CAT3302E

#### **EXEC PARM NOT NUMERIC**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: Values in the PARM on the EXEC statement must be numeric.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

### CAT3303E

#### **EXEC PARM VALUE TOO LARGE**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The numeric values in the EXEC PARM cannot be more than six significant digits.

**Action:**

Use numeric PARMs of no more than six digits.

### CAT3304E

#### **NO DEFAULT RECORD IN RMF OR UPDATES**

**Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The update of the RMF must include a default retention rule definition.

**Action:**

Define a default retention rule and rerun.

## CAT3305E

**RMF IS IN OLD FORMAT, CAN NOT UPDATE WITH THIS PGM****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The RMF has not been converted to the full pattern masking format. The RMF must be converted the new pattern masking format before you can make updates with this program.

**Action:**

If you intend to use pattern masking retention rules, you need to backup the RMF, and then run this program with only the CONVERT command.

## CAT3306E

**UNKNOWN COMMAND****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: SYSIN contains a value that is not a valid command. The commands are CONVERT, INIT, ADDRTRN, ADDLOC, DELRTN, and DELLOC. One of these must be the first value in a statement.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun

## CAT3307I

**NO UPDATES DUE TO ERRORS****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: This message is informing you that none of the updates in this run will be performed because some errors were detected.

**Action:**

Look for prior error messages and make the needed correction.

## CAT3308I

### **END OF RMF UPDATE REPORT RC = xx**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: This message indicates the end of report TLMS054. The XX is the return code for the RMF update. If the return code is greater than four, the update failed and the RMF was not changed.

#### **Action:**

Informational message.

## CAT3309E

### **ERROR UPDATING RMF**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: There was an error performing update commands which had been validated. This may indicate a problem with the RMF and not the current updates. .

#### **Action:**

Have this information available if requested by Customer Support. Contact Customer Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT3310I

### **RMF INITIALIZATION STARTED**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The INIT command has been accepted and the initialization process has started.

#### **Action:**

Informational message.

## CAT3311I

**INITIALIZATION COMPLETE****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The initialization process is complete and the RMF is ready for pattern masking updates. Remember the first update run should include a definition for a default retention rule.

**Action:**

Informational message.

## CAT3312I

**RMF CONVERSION STARTED****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The CONVERT command has been accepted and the conversion process has started.

**Action:**

Informational message.

## CAT3313I

**RMF CONVERSION COMPLETE****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The RMF conversion process is complete. If no errors were reported, the RMF is now ready for updates via CATRMFE.

**Action:**

Informational message.

## CAT3314E

### **INIT MUST BE THE ONLY STATEMENT IN SYSIN**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: An INIT command was found in SYSIN after one or more update commands. The INIT should be the only command in a run.

#### **Action:**

If you intended to initialize the RMF, that command must be run alone in the job. If you did not intend to initialize the RMF, then remove this command.

## CAT3315E

### **CONVERT MUST BE THE ONLY STATEMENT IN SYSIN**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: A CONVERT command was found in SYSIN after one or more update commands. The CONVERT should be the only command in a run.

#### **Action:**

If you intended to convert the RMF, that command must be run alone in the job. If you did not intend to convert the RMF, then remove this command.

## CAT3318I

### **RMF UPDATES STARTED**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: One or more updated commands have been accepted and verified. The actual process of updating the RMF is starting.

#### **Action:**

Informational message.

## CAT3319I

**RMF UPDATES COMPLETE****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The RMF update process is complete. If no errors messages are present, your updates are now on the RMF. If you are using Real-Time Retention, you must run a REINIT for the new rules to apply.

**Action:**

Informational message.

## CAT3320E

**DSN(.) KEYWORD IS BLANK OR OMITTED****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: A non-blank DSN value is required for ADDRTN and DELRTN commands.

**Action:**

Specify a valid DSN keyword.

## CAT3321E

**OWNER(.) KEYWORD IS BLANK OR OMITTED****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: A non-blank OWNER value is required for ADDRTN and DELRTN commands.

**Action:**

Specify a valid OWNER keyword.

## CAT3322E

**RTN(.) KEYWORD IS BLANK OR OMITTED****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The RTN keyword is required for the ADDRTN command. It must contain from one to six retention rules separated by blanks or commas.

**Action:**

Specify a valid RTN keyword and retention rules.

## CAT3323E

### **VER(.) KEYWORD IS NOT NUMERIC**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The VER keyword requires a one to four digit version number.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3324E

### **DSN(.) NOT A VALID PATTERN MASK ]**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The DSN value must be a "MVSFILE" object as defined in chapter 6 of the *Configuration Guide*.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3325E

### **JOB(.) NOT A VALID PATTERN MASK**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The JOB value must be a "MVSJOB" object as defined in chapter 6 of the *Configuration Guide*.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3326E

### **PARSE ERROR IN RTN(.) KEYWORD**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The value specified in the RTN keyword, does not meet the rules of the common tape parsing module. You should have one to six retention rules separated by blanks or commas. A retention rule is in the form of tllcccc. See the User's Guide for the values of the tllcccc.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.



## CAT3327E

**PARSE ERROR IN CABLIST(.) KEYWORD****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The value specified in the CABLIST keyword, does not meet the rules of the common tape parsing module. You should have one to fourteen cabinet definitions separated by blanks or commas. A cabinet definition is in the form of ccnn, See the User's Guide for the values of the ccnn.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3328E

**PARSE ERROR IN BOXLIST(.) KEYWORD****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The value specified in the BOXLIST keyword, does not meet the rules of the common tape parsing module. You should have one to ten box definitions separated by blanks or commas. A box definition is in the form of bbbbn, See the User's Guide for the values of the bbbbn.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3330E

**ID(.) KEYWORD IS BLANK OR OMITTED****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The ID value for ADDLOC or DELLOC commands must be a two character alphanumeric value.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3332E

### **CABLIST(.) KEYWORD IS BLANK**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The CABLIST keyword must contain one or more cabinet definitions.

#### **Action:**

See User Guide for description of cabinet definitions.

## CAT3333E

### **CABLIST AND BOXLIST ARE MUTALLY EXCLUSIVE**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: A location can be either a cabinet location or a box location. The type is determined by specifying either a BOXLIST or a CABLIST. You can not specify both CABLIST and BOXLIST because the location must be one or the other.

#### **Action:**

Determine whether the location should be a box or a cabinet location. If the physical location contains both, it must be defined as two logical locations.

## CAT3334E

### **ID(.) IS NOT ALPHANUMERIC**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The ID of the ADDLOC and DELLOC commands must be two alphanumeric characters.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3335E

**DUPLICATE CABINET DEFINED FOR THIS LOCATION****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The CABLIST contains two or more cabinet definitions with the same two characters ID. The cabinet IDs must be unique within a location.

**Action:**

Look through the CABLIST keywords and remove one of the cabinet definitions or specify the correct cabinet ID.

## CAT3336E

**DUPLICATE BOX DEFINED FOR THIS LOCATION****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The BOXLIST contains two or more box definitions with the same two characters ID. The box IDs must be unique within a location.

**Action:**

Look through the BOXLIST keywords and remove one of the box definitions or specify the correct box ID.

## CAT3338E

**CABINET TABLE IS FULL****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: As each ADDLOC command is verified, the cabinets within CABLIST keywords are placed in a cabinet table. This table will contain the cabinets defined by all the CABLIST keywords for the command. The current table size is not large enough to hold all the cabinets defined in this command.

**Action:**

Override the size of the cabinet table by changing the third parameter in the EXEC PARM=(,nnnnnn). This value should be larger than the maximum number of cabinets defined in any one ADDLOC command.

## CAT3339E

### **BOX TABLE IS FULL**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: As each ADDLOC command is verified, the boxes within BOXLIST keywords are placed into a box table. This table will contain the boxes defined by all the BOXLIST keywords for the command. The current table size is not large enough to hold all the boxes defined in this command.

#### **Action:**

Override the size of the box table by changing the forth parameter in the EXEC PARM=(,,,nnnnnn). This value should be larger than the maximum number of boxes defined in any one ADDLOC command.

## CAT3340E

### **tlcccc - RTN TYPE NOT VALID FOR BOX CONTROL**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: In the retention rule tlcccc the type t is not one that allowed for retention of a box. Only retention types 2, 5, 7, and B are allowed for box locations.

#### **Action:**

Select one of the valid retention types for this location.

## CAT3341E

### **tlcccc - FIRST RTN LOC MUST BE THE DATA CENTER**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The first location in the retention rule tlcccc the location ll is not the ID for the data center location. All retention schedules must start at the data center, since this is where the tape is created.

#### **Action:**

Change the RTN keyword so that the data center ID is the first location.

## CAT3342E

**tlcccc - TYPE NOT ALLOWED AT FIRST LOC WITH VER(.)****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: For retention rule tlcccc the type t is not valid with the keyword VER(.) specified. Retention types 4, 7, and 9 are not valid with versions.

**Action:**

Select another retention type or remove the VER(.) keyword.

## CAT3343E

**tlcccc - TYPE ONLY VALID IN DATA CENTER****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: For retention rule tlcccc type t is only valid in the data center.

**Action:**

Select another retention type for location ll.

## CAT3344E

**tlcccc - TYPE MUST HAVE BLANK/ZERO COUNT****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: For type t of retention rule tlcccc, the count field cccc must always be blank or zero.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3345E

**tlcccc - TYPE ONLY VALID FOR LAST RTN LOC****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: Type t of retention rule tlcccc is only valid in the last position of a retention schedule.

**Action:**

Select another retention type or make this the last retention rule.

## CAT3346E

### **tlcccc - TYPE CANNOT HAVE ZERO COUNT**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: Type t of retention rule tlcccc must have a non-zero count. Retention types 4, 5, and 8 require count field to be valid.

#### **Action:**

Add a count field or select another retention type.

## CAT3363E

### **CONVERSION TABLE IS FULL**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: During the conversion of the RMF from the old record format to the new format the RMF is read sequentially and the record keys are placed in a conversion table. The number of records in the RMF has exceeded the default number of entries in the table.

#### **Action:**

Change the override value in the EXEC PARM to equal or exceed the number of retention records in the RMF. The override for the conversion table is the first parameter in the PARM.

## CAT3364E

### **UPDATE TABLE IS FULL**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: After each update statement is verified is placed in an update table. After all the update statements are verified, the RMF is updated from entries in the update table. The update became full before all of the update statements were verified.

#### **Action:**

Override the number of entries in the update table to exceed the number of updates in this run. Change the second value in the EXEC PARM to override the update table size.

## CAT3368E

**ACTIVE LOCATION TABLE IS FULL****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: While verifying the update statements TLMSRMFE creates and maintains a table of all the active locations in the RMF. The number of locations allowed has been exceeded.

**Action:**

Override the number of entries allowed in the active location table. Change the fifth value in the EXEC PARM to override the active locations table.

## CAT3369E

**DUPLICATE FUNCTION AND KEY IN THIS RUN****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: Two or more update statements in this run have the same function and key. For retention rules, the function is either ADDRTN or DELRTN and the key is the DSN and JOB values. For locations, the function is either ADDLOC or DELLOC and the key is the ID value. The rest of the values may differ between the statements.

**Action:**

Either remove one of the statements or change the key.

## CAT3370E

**tlcccc - RTN TYPE NOT VALID****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The type t of the retention rule tlcccc is not valid. It must be 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, A, B, or C.

**Action:**

Select one valid retention types.

## CAT3371E

### **tlcccc - RTN COUNT IS NOT NUMERIC**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The cccc of retention rule tlcccc is not numeric.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3372E

### **tlccccc - RTN LOC NOT ALPHANUMERIC**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The ll of retention rule tlcccc must be two alphanumeric characters.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3375E

### **tlcccc - RTN ENTRY TOO LONG**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The retention rule starting with tlcccc is longer than seven characters.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3376E

### **tlcccc - RTN LOCATION NOT IN RMF**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The ll of the retention entry tlcccc was not found in the RMF.

#### **Action:**

Change the ll to the ID of a location in the RMF or include an ADDLOC to define the ll during this run.



## CAT3377E

**tlccccc - TYPE SHOULD ONLY IN SCHEDULE ONCE****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The type t in retention rule tlccccc is specified in more than one rule in the retention schedule. Types 1, 2, 3, A, B, and C can only appear once in a retention schedule.

**Action:**

Change one of the retention types or remove one of the rules.

## CAT3380E

**ccnn - CABINET NOT ALPHANUMERIC****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The cc of the cabinet definition is not a two character alphanumeric value.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3381E

**ccnn - CABINET SLOTS NOT NUMERIC****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The nn of the cabinet definition is not a two character numeric value.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3382E

**bbbbnn - BOX NOT ALPHANUMERIC****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The bbbb of the box definition is not a four character alphanumeric value.

**Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3383E

### **bbbbnn - BOX SLOTS NOT NUMERIC**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The nn of the box definition is not a two digit numeric value for the number of slots within the box.

#### **Action:**

Correct and rerun.

## CAT3385E

### **IF LOC NOT DATA CENTER THEN BOXLIST MUST BE EMPTY**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: Boxes can only be defined at the data center so all other box locations must specify an empty box list.

#### **Action:**

Specify BOXLIST().

## CAT3386E

### **IF LOC IS DATA CENTER THEN BOXLIST CANNOT BE EMPTY**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: Boxes can only be defined at the data center so the BOXLIST(.) at the data center cannot be empty.

#### **Action:**

If there are other box locations in the RMF, specify a BOXLIST that defines one or more boxes. Otherwise, remove the BOXLIST keyword.

## CAT3390E

**RECORD FOR ADDRTN IS ALREADY IN THE RMF****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: A record with the same key as this ADDRTN is already in the RMF.

**Action:**

If the key information in the ADDRTN command is correct, the record is in the RMF and you don't need to add it. If you wish to change the RMF record, you must delete it with a DELRTN command then add the changed version with an ADDRTN.

## CAT3391E

**RECORD FOR DELRTN IS NOT IN THE RMF****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: No record with the same key as in the DELRTN exist in the RMF.

**Action:**

If the key information in the command is correct, you do not need the DELRTN. Otherwise correct the DSN and/or JOB keywords and rerun.

## CAT3392E

**OWNER IN DELRTN DOES NOT MATCH OWNER IN RMF****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: To protect against accidental deletion of retention records, the OWN(..) value in a DELRTN must match the value in the RMF.

**Action:**

Correct the OWN(...) keyword and reran. You can run a CATRMFP for the TLMS016 to determine the owner value.

## CAT3393E

### **RECORD FOR ADDLOC IS ALREADY IN THE RMF**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: A record with the same ID is already in the RMF.

#### **Action:**

If the ID(..) value is correct, you do not need to add this location. If you wish to change the information in the location record, you must delete it with a DELLOC command and then add it with an ADDLOC command.

## CAT3394E

### **RECORD FOR DELLOC IS NOT IN THE RMF**

#### **Action:**

TLMSRMFE: No record with the same ID as the DELLOC command exists in the RMF.

#### **Reason:**

If the ID information is correct, you do not need the DELLOC. Otherwise, change the ID and rerun.

## CAT3395E

### **nnnnn ERROR FOR THE RMF R15 = ccc sssss = bbb**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: An I/O error occurred attempting to access the RMF.

- nnnnn is the I/O function attempted
- ccc is the return code
- sssss is the field name
- bbb is the feedback code

#### **Action:**

For more information see message CAT3397I which follows this message. Have this information available if requested by Customer Support. Contact Customer Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT3396E

**END-OF-FILE DURING STATEMENT CONTINUATION****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: The last command in the SYSIN had continuation turned on.

**Action:**

If the last command is complete, then remove the continuation. Otherwise, complete the last command and rerun.

## CAT3397I

**KEY**(.....)

**Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: This message shows the information from the key of a failing command.

**Action:**

Informational message.

## CAT3398E

**PROGRAM ABORTED BECAUSE IT CAN NOT LOGICALLY CONTINUE****Reason:**

TLMSRMFE: Previous errors make it impossible to continue processing.

**Action:**

Review all previous errors and correct them.

## CAT4100 - CAT4199

### CAT4101E

#### **NO INPUT CARDS**

##### **Reason:**

TLMSALOG: No input statements were supplied by the user.

##### **Action:**

Supply the input statements and resubmit the job.

### CAT4102E

#### **BLOCKS = NOT FOUND IN COLUMN 16**

##### **Reason:**

TLMSALOG: Position 16 must specify BLOCKS=value, where *value* is the number of records which determines the capacity of the history file.

##### **Action:**

Supply a value for BLOCKS and resubmit the job.

### CAT4103E

#### **WARNING = NOT FOUND**

##### **Reason:**

TLMSALOG: Immediately following BLOCKS=value1, and separated by a comma, must be WARNING=value2, where *value2* is the number of records at which overflow messages prints on the main console. The WARNING value must be less than the BLOCKS value.

##### **Action:**

Supply a value for WARNING that is less than the value supplied for BLOCKS.

## CAT4104E

**INVALID CARD IN INPUT****Reason:**

TLMSALOG: An invalid control statement was read and rejected, and the next statement was read.

**Action:**

Correct the invalid statement and resubmit the job.

## CAT4105E

**WARNING COUNT VALUE ERROR****Reason:**

TLMSALOG: The WARNING value is either nonnumeric or is greater than the BLOCKS value.

**Action:**

Correct the WARNING value and rerun the job.

## CAT4106E

**BLOCK COUNT VALUE ERROR****Reason:**

TLMSALOG: The BLOCKS value is nonnumeric, causing the job to terminate.

**Action:**

Correct the BLOCKS value and rerun the job.

## CAT4107E

**NO RECORDS IN ALOG****Reason:**

TLMSALOG: Probably due to processing errors or invalid input statements; no records were created in the CA ALOG (CAIALOG).

**Action:**

Determine the cause of the invalid ALOG, correct and resubmit the job.

## CAT4500 - CAT4599

### CAT4501E

#### **INVALID CA TLMS RETENTION RUN DATE CARD**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The CA TLMS retention run date statement is invalid. Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Correct the retention run date statement and rerun the job. See the *User Guide* for the correct format.

### CAT4502E

#### **NO RECORDS ON CA TLMS VOLUME MASTER FILE**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: No records can be located; the CA TLMS Volume Master File is in error. Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

### CAT4503E

#### **NO CONTROL RECORD ON CA TLMS VOLUME MASTER FILE**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: No control record can be located; the CA TLMS Volume Master File is in error. Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.



## CAT4504E

**NO BASE RECORDS ON CA TLMS VOLUME MASTER FILE****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: No base records can be located; the CA TLMS Volume Master File is in error. Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT4505E

**NO RECORDS ON CA TLMS RETENTION MASTER FILE****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: No records can be located; the CA TLMS Retention Master File is in error. Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT4506E

**NO LOCATION RECORDS CA TLMS RETENTION MASTER FILE****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: No location records can be located; the CA TLMS Retention Master File is in error. Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT4507E

**NO VOLUME MASTER RECORDS SELECTED FOR RETENTION****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: No records were selected for retention processing.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT4508I

### **NO VOLUMES QUALIFY FOR MOVEMENT OR SCRATCH**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: None of the selected master volumes qualifies for movement or scratching.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT4509E

### **RETENTION RUN DATE IS LESS THAN CREATION DATE**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The retention run date is less than the creation date of the specified VSN. Retention on this volume is bypassed. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

Correct the creation date, change the retention run date, or wait until the run date is equal to or greater than the creation date.

## CAT4510E

### **LOC OF MULTIVOLUME NOT = LOC OF BASE VOLUME**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The location ID of the multivolume specified is not equal to the location ID of the base volume. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

Correct the location ID for the specified volume in the Volume Master File.

## CAT4511E

### **INVALID RETENTION TYPE OF N**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: An invalid retention type (N) was specified in the retention record. Retention is bypassed for all data sets under the qualifier given. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

Correct the retention type in the CA TLMS Retention Master File and rerun the job, if desired.

## CAT4512E

**DEFAULT RECORD NOT ON RETENTION MASTER FILE****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: No default record can be located; the CA TLMS Retention Master File is in error. Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT4513W

**INVALID field DATE OF date****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: An invalid Julian *date* was found in the *field* of the record. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

Correct the invalid date.

## CAT4514W

**CVOL volser NOT MOUNTED****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: CVOL *volser* is not mounted. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

Mount CVOL and rerun the job.

## CAT4515E

**RETURN CODE FROM SORT NOT = TO ZEROS****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Reference the sort output listings for corrective action.

## CAT4516E

### **ATTEMPTING TO FIND ALL VOLS. BASE VOL NOT FOUND**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The Tape Retention System (TRS) was attempting to find all of the volumes in the chain, but was unable to locate the first volume in the chain.

#### **Action:**

Execute TLMSVCVS to diagnose possible chaining errors.

## CAT4517E

### **ATTEMPTING TO FIND ALL VOLS. ERROR READING CHAIN**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The Tape Retention System (TRS) was attempting to locate all the volumes in a chain, but was unable to locate the first volume in the chain.

#### **Action:**

Execute TLMSVCVS to diagnose possible chaining errors.

## CAT4520E

### **nnnn RECORD NOT FOUND**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The chained record identified in the base volume cannot be found. Retention processing continues.

#### **Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT4521E

### **LOCATION HAS NO MORE AVAILABLE STORAGE**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSTRS: All available cabinets/slots or boxes at this location have been assigned. Retention processing continues.

#### **Action:**

Add more storage, if obtainable at this location, to the location record of the Retention Master File. Rerun the job.

## CAT4522E

**INVALID REPORT CONTROL CARD****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The report request statement is invalid. Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Correct the report request statement and rerun the job. See the *User Guide* for the correct format and parameters.

## CAT4523W

**INVALID ATTEMPT AT MULTI-DATA SET CONTROL****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: More than one data set is specified as the controlling data set (CDS) for a multi-data set volume.

**Action:**

Verify the controlling data set.

## CAT4524E

**INVALID RETENTION TYPE PARAMETER IN CONTROL CARD****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The Report TLMs044 control statement is requesting a retention type other than 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9. Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Correct the report control statement parameter and rerun the job. See the *User Guide* for correct format.

## CAT4525W

**NO VOLUMES QUALIFY FOR RETENTION TYPE REPORT****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: There are no active volumes being retained by the type(s) requested on the Report TLMs044 control statement. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT4526W

**CDS=001, CONTROLLING FILE FLAG NOT = \***

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT4527E

**RETENTION RUN DATE > 3 DAYS ACCEPT KEYWORD REQUIRED**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The date specified on the run date control statement is greater than three days past current date; therefore, the word ACCEPT must follow the date on the statement. Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Correct the date to be less than three days past current date, or add ACCEPT to the control statement and rerun the job. See the *User Guide* for correct format.

## CAT4528E

**ENTRIES TO table EXCEED MAX OF nnnnn**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The number of attempted entries to the table indicated by *table* is greater than the maximum allowed. Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Rerun using the PARM field option to expand the table entries.

## CAT4529W

**INVALID RETURN CODE OF rc FROM CATALOG LOCATE**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The return code *rc* from catalog locate is not valid. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

See IBM's *SPL: Data Management* for an explanation of the return code.

## CAT4530E

**INVALID IBM EXP DATE OF date FOR RET TYPE 9****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The IBM expiration date (indicated by *date*) on the CA TLMS Volume Master File record specified is not a special coded date and cannot be used for retention type 9. Retention for this volume is bypassed. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

Correct the expiration date on the Volume Master File, or change the retention type on the qualifier record on the Retention Master File. Rerun the job, if desired. See the *User Guide* for valid coded expiration dates.

## CAT4531E

**INVALID field = date CANNOT PERFORM RETENTION****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: An invalid Julian *date* in *field* of the VSN record was detected. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

Correct the invalid date and rerun the job.

## CAT4532E

**CDATE AND LDATE = 00000 CANNOT PERFORM RETENTION****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: Both the CRE-DATE and LAST-USED-DATE of the VSN record specified are equal to zeros and retention cannot be performed for these volumes. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

Update either the CDATE or LDATE for the volume specified. Rerun the job, if desired.

## CAT4533E

### INVALID OR REPETITIOUS INPUT CARD

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The specified input statement is either invalid or is repetitious of a previous input statement. Retention processing terminates.

**Action:**

Correct the input statement(s) and rerun the job. See the *User Guide* for the correct format and number of statements.

## CAT4534E

### INVALID LOCATION-id IN VMF (NOT DEFINED RMF LOC)

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The location ID in the volume specified is not defined as a valid location in the Retention Master File. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

Correct the location ID for the volume in the Volume Master File, or add a location record for that location to the Retention Master File. Rerun the job, if desired.

## CAT4535E

### INVALID LOCATION-id IN RMF-QUALIFIER RECORD

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The location ID specified for the qualifier given is not a defined location in the Retention Master File. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

Correct the location ID given in the qualifier record of the Retention Master File, or add a location record to the Retention Master File for that location ID. Rerun the job, if desired.



## CAT4536E

**INVALID LOCATION-id OR BOX-ccss IN VMF RECORD****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The location ID and/or box storage specified in the Volume Master File is not defined as a location or storage space in the Retention Master File. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

Correct either the location ID or box storage in the Volume Master File, or add the location/storage definition to the Retention Master File. Rerun the job, if desired.

## CAT4537E

**LOCATION-ID ON VMF NOT ON RMF QUALIFIER RECORD****LOCATION-ID ON VMF NOT ON RMF DEFAULT RECORD****LOCATION-ID ON VMF NOT DATA-CENTER-ID****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The location ID specified on the Volume Master File is not defined as one of the locations on the volume's qualifier record (or default record) on the Retention Master File, or it is not the data center ID which is required for expiration date default. Retention processing continues.

**Action:**

Correct either the location ID on the Volume Master File, or add the location to the qualifier record or correct the default record on the Retention Master File. Rerun the job, if desired.

## CAT4538E

**DUPLICATE GDG, CYCLE COUNT NOT INCREMENTED****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: Identical generations of a generation data group data set were encountered. The data set is being retained under cycle control (type code 4). All duplicates are treated as the same cycle. Duplicate versions are candidates for manual scratching. The data set was probably created more than once, but only the most current version is reflected on the catalog.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT4540W

### **WARNING\*\*\*DUPLICATE GENERATION OF GDG**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: An identical generation of a generation data set was encountered. If the data set is being retained under cycle control, CAT4538E will also appear later during TRS processing.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT4541I

### **WARNING\*\*\*MISSING GENERATION (G0000V00)**

**Reason:**

A gap was detected in the edit of GDG data sets. The GDG that is missing is the generation between the levels that are reported. This message serves only as a warning that a data set is not being processed for retention/movement. It may have been inadvertently scratched, or may be out-of-service.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT4542E

### **INVALID DSN - UNABLE TO PERFORM RETENTION**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The first character(s) of the data set name is a blank.

**Action:**

Manually update the data set name, deleting the blank character(s).

## CAT4543E

### **RETURN FROM USER EXIT NOT EQUAL TO ZERO RC=rc**

**Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The user has set a return code or left a value in register 15.

**Action:**

Check the user exit program.

## CAT4544I

**CRASH PROTECTED - UNABLE TO PERFORM RETENTION.****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: This is a "crash protected" data set. The scratch status is nonscratch, and the data set name is changed at open for output for protection against system failure.

**Action:**

The same job (JOBNAME) is allowed to use the volume(s) for output without changing the scratch status of the volume. Manually change these volumes to SCRATCH status before reusing for output by another job.

## CAT4545I

**VOLUME COUNT ERROR - UNABLE TO PERFORM RETENTION****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: A multivolume data set has a volume count of zero. An end-of-file condition was not given to CA TLMS, system crash during job execution or user exit failure.

**Action:**

Manually scratch unneeded volumes, or restore multivolume chains by manually breaking volume chains, rebuilding all the data set information and manually chaining the volumes back together.

## CAT4547E

**MULTI-VOL CHAIN ERROR BASE VOL=volser.****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: Volume chain pointers are incorrect.

**Action:**

Correct volume chains to process multivolumes through TRS. Execute TLMSVCVS (volume chaining verification system) to determine other possible volume chain errors.

## CAT4548I

### **UNABLE TO LOCATE CDS**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSTRS: User-defined message(s) from user exit TLMSXTRS.

#### **Action:**

The action to be taken depends on the user-defined message.

## CAT4549E

### **RMF RULE REQUESTED SCRATCH, REJECTED FOR EDM**

#### **Reason:**

- TLMSTRS: The Retention Master File rule has directed TRS to scratch this volume, but TRS cannot scratch the volume because it is owned by an External Data Manager (EDM). Volumes owned by an EDM may only be scratched by that EDM.
- TLMSTRS: If the OWNER field has been manually updated to a non-blank value.

#### **Action:**

- TRS will retain the volume at its current location, but will issue this message each time it is run. Change the RMF rule so that the final location for EDM volumes has type 7 retention.
- Change the OWNER field to blanks and TRS will process the volume normally on the next run.

## CAT4550E

### **(Provided by User Exit)**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSXTRS: Error messages available to the TRS User Exit.

#### **Action:**

Determined by User Exit TLMSXTRS.

## CAT4551E

**CAN NOT LOCATE THE TAPE STACKING POOL.****Reason:**

TLMSTRS: The volume is flagged as a STACKING volume but TRS is unable to determine its stacking pool. TRS creates PSEUDO DSNs for stacking volumes which include the POOL name. The STACKING pool definitions may have been changed.

**Action:**

Change the STACKING POOL definition to include this volume or clear the STACKING flag.

## CAT4553I

**NOT PROCESSING THE ACTIVE VMF****Reason:**

The Volume Master File(VMF) that TLMSTRS is processing is not the active VMF where TLMS is recording tape activity. As a result TLMSTRS will not create any transactions to update the active VMF.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CAT4555I

**FREE-SCRATCH-CHAIN LIMIT REACHED. STOPPED FOR RUN****Reason:**

TLMSTRS is processing the FREE-SCRATCH-CHAIN-AFTER option and has issued commands to free 200 scratch chains which is the maximum for a single run. This limit is set for performance reasons. Some tape chains can be very large and freeing that many of them has a potential to cause delays in tape processing.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CAT5100 - CAT5199

### CAT5101E

**CA TLMS - table TABLE NOT FOUND. TABLE INACTIVATED.**

**Reason:**

The user-defined *table* is not on the CA load library.

**Action:**

Assemble the table and link to the CA LOADLIB. Sample tables are supplied on CA.DYNAM.TLMS.EXITSLIB.

### CAT5102E

**CA TLMS - table CONTAINS INVALID ENTRY. TABLE INACTIVATED.**

**Reason:**

The user-defined *table* has been reassembled by the user, and at least one of the table entries has been defined incorrectly.

**Action:**

Verify the format of all table entries, and that the length plus displacement of DSN comparand is less than 45. Assemble the table and link to the CA LOADLIB. Sample tables are supplied on CA.DYNAM.TLMS.EXITSLIB.

## CAT5200 - CAT5299

### CAT5200E

**INTERNAL ERROR - INVALID INITIAL PARM PASSED BY CALLING ROUTINE**

**Reason:**

TLMSEXIT: The calling routine has passed invalid initialization parameters.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT5201E

**userexit: EXIT NAME WAS NOT FOUND IN NAME TABLE**

**Reason:**

TLMSEXIT: A load request was issued for the user exit indicated by *userexit*, but the exit could not be loaded or is missing.

**Action:**

Review the system options (member TLMSIPO of CAI.CTAPOPTN) to ensure that this exit has been activated. If so, ensure that the libraries available to the task contain the user exit module, and that the link edits for the module are correct.

## CAT5202E

**userexit: BLDL HAS FAILED ON THE PRECEDING EXIT**

**Reason:**

TLMSEXIT: The user exit indicated by *userexit* was requested and found, but could not be loaded.

**Action:**

See message CAT5201.

## CAT5203W

**WARNING - USER EXIT OPTIONS (TLMSIPO) WAS OBTAINED FROM PARMLIB**

**Reason:**

TLMSEXIT: The executing task (typically batch) was unable to find an active copy of the CA TLMS system options in storage and was required to load a copy from CAI.CTAPOPTN.

**Action:**

CA TLMS is probably not active. Ensure that the proper options are being used for execution.

## CAT5204E

### **INTERNAL ERROR - TLMS INSTALLATION OPTION TABLE NOT AVAILABLE**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSEXIT: The executing task was unable to find the CA TLMS system options in storage or in CAI.CTAPOPTN. These are required for execution.

#### **Action:**

Ensure that the CAI.CTAPOPTN data set is available to the task and member TLMSIPO is specified correctly.



## CAT6200 - CAT6299

### CAT6201W

#### **VSN=volser BASE CHAIN INVALIDLY CHAINED TO VSN=volser**

##### **Reason:**

TLMSVCVS: The base volume (volume sequence one) of a multivolume chain is chained to another volume.

##### **Action:**

Dump/restore the Volume Master File. Perform one of the following manual actions if the problem recurs.

- Break volume chains (UPV volser,CHV=BRKCHN). This breaks all volume chains associated with the problem volume, resulting in an initialized volume. Volume sequence, volume count, file sequence and file count will be zero. Other fields will be blank.
- Establish a single volume data set to break volume chains associated with the problem volume (UPV volser, EXPDT=60001). Volume sequence and count, and file sequence and count will be 1. Other fields remain the same.
- Reestablish volume and data set chains (UPV & CHD). All data related fields should be updated if needed.

The following is an example:

A multivolume data set chain is invalid.

```
VSN=000001 VOLSEQ=1 VOLCNT=2 FILESEQ=1 FILECNT=1
VSN=000002 VOLSEQ=2 VOLCNT=3 FILESEQ=1 FILECNT=1
VSN=000003 VOLSEQ=3 VOLCNT=3 FILESEQ=1 FILECNT=1
VSN 000001 IS CHAINED TO 000010.(INVALID CHAIN)
VSN 000002 IS CHAINED TO 000002 (BASE VOLUME=000001)
VSN 000003 IS CHAINED TO 000003 (BASE VOLUME=000001)
```

The following is one solution to the problem:

```
UPV 000001,CHV=BRKCHN (CLEAR AND BREAK CHAINS)
UPV 000002,EXPDT=60001 (SINGLE VOLUME DATA SET)
UPV 000003,EXPDT=60001 (SINGLE VOLUME DATA SET)
UPD 000001,DSN=PAYROLL.MASTER.SYSTEM,CDATE=81100
UPD 000001,CTIME=15.30.00,CJOB=PAY,CSTEP=PAY01
UPV 000001,CHV=000002,VOLSEQ=2 (CHAIN THE VOLUMES)
UPV 000010,CHV=000002,VOLSEQ=3 (CHAIN THE VOLUMES)
UPV 0001E0,EXPDT=60001 (SINGLE VOLUME DATA SET)
```

The above restored the three (3) volume data sets and released one volume (000010) from volume chains.

## CAT6202W

**VSN=volser SINGLE VOLUME/DATA SET IS CHAINED TO VSN=volser**

**Reason:**

TLMSV CVS: A single volume data set (volume sequence, volume count, file sequence file count equal one) is chained in a multivolume chain.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6203W

**VSN=volser VOLSEQ=999 VOLCNT=999 VOLUME COUNT LESS THAN VOLUME SEQUENCE**

**Reason:**

TLMSV CVS: Volume did not have volume count updated at CLOSE/EOV. A system failure typically causes this error.

**Action:**

Ensure that the CLOSE/EOV operating system intercept is installed. Issue the manual command 'UPV volser,EXPDT=60002' if the volume is determined to be a single volume data set. See message CAT6201W if chaining problems exist.

## CAT6204W

**VSN=volser VOLSEQ=999 VOLCNT=999 SHOWS NOT CHAINED**

**Reason:**

TLMSV CVS: A volume with a volume sequence greater than 1 or volume count greater than 1 is not chained.

**Action:**

See message CAT6203W.

## CAT6205W

**VSN=volser VOLCNT=999 VSN=volser VOLCNT=999 CHAINED VOLUMES VOLCNT SHOULD BE EQUAL**

**Reason:**

TLMSV CVS: Two volumes in the same multivolume chain have unequal volume counts.

**Action:**

See message CAT6203W.

## CAT6206W

**VSN=volser SHOWS INVALIDLY CHAINED TO VSN=volser**

**Reason:**

TLMSV CVS: A volume was found to be incorrectly chained.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6207W

**VSN=volser NOT LOCATED IN CHAIN FOR VSN=volser**

**Reason:**

TLMSV CVS: A volume that has a base chain volume does not exist in the base chain volume chain record(s).

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6208W

**VSN=volser VOLSEQ=999 VOLCNT=999 VOLUME SEQUENCE LESS THAN VOLUME COUNT**

**Reason:**

TLMSV CVS: An active volume with a volume sequence of zero exists.

**Action:**

See message CAT6203W.

## CAT6209W

**VSN=volser SINGLE VOLUME/DATA SET HAS MULTIVOLUME COUNT=999**

**Reason:**

TLMSVCVS: The multivolume count in the base record should contain zero for a single volume data set.

**Action:**

Issue the command UPV volser,EXPDT=60001.

## CAT6210W

**VSN=VOLSER HAS INVALID MULTI-DATASET RECORD CHAIN NEXTREC=VOLSR2/X**

**Reason:**

TLMSVCVS: The multi-dataset chain for volume VOLSER is incorrectly chained to another volume (VOLSR2/X) or the auxiliary record reusable chain.

The X indicates the type of record that is incorrectly chained.

**D**

Multi-dataset record

**V**

Multi-volume record

**A**

Auxiliary record reuse chain

**Action:**

Use the TLMSSNAP utility to obtain snap output of the two volumes listed in the error message. If the NEXTREC= value is REUSE, the first volume is chained to the Auxiliary Record reuse chain, and no second volume is available to snap.

Issue the command UPV VOLSER,EXPDT=60001 against the first volume that is listed in the CAT6210W message. Do not update the volume shown in the NEXTREC= field. If the first volume's data is still required, rebuild the chain manually.

Use CATINQR to issue a DVA and DVL of one or both of the volumes that are listed in the CAT6210W message.

Contact CA Support with this documentation to determine the source of the problem.

## CAT6298W

**VSN=volser CRITICAL VMF READ PROBLEMS ON A BASE RECORD.**

**Reason:**

Read errors were encountered in the I/O function.

**Action:**

Dump/restore the Volume Master File. If the VSN is DUMMYV, either CA TLMS was not active during a CLOSE/EOV of a tape volume, or a foreign volume was used in a multivolume chain. In this case, determine the volume serial number and update the records.

## CAT6299W

**VSN=volser CRITICAL VMF READ PROBLEMS ON A CHAIN RECORD.**

**Reason:**

Read errors were encountered in the I/O function.

**Action:**

Dump/restore the Volume Master File.

## CAT6300 - CAT6499

## CAT6400E

**ERROR PARSING INPUT PARAMETERS**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMFV detected invalid data in the parameters that the JCL PARM= keyword passed.

**Action:**

Correct the parameters in the JCL PARM= keyword and rerun the job.

## CAT6401E

### **RELEASE 5.3 AND 5.4 VMFS ARE NOT SUPPORTED**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMFV does not work with VMF with old release formats. It requires the current CHAIN-ID format in all chained records.

**Action:**

Run CATVCVS.

## CAT6402W

### **ORPHANED MVL. CURR VSN(vvvvvv) CHAIN-ID(iiiiiiii)**

**Reason:**

This multi-volume(MVL) record cannot be accessed by normal TLMS chaining. It is therefore orphaned and will be deleted by a CATVMFU RESTORE, REORG, or RECOVERY.

Where vvvvvv is the VSN of the current chain base and iiiiii is the CHAIN-ID of the current chain.

**Action:**

This error is normally the result of a manual BREAKCHAIN function. If this is not the case, verify the current chain is complete.

## CAT6403W

### **ORPHANED MDS. CURR VSN(vvvvvv) CHAIN-ID(iiiiiiii)**

**Reason:**

This multi-data set(MDS) record cannot be accessed by normal TLMS chaining. It is therefore orphaned and will be deleted by a CATVMFU RESTORE, REORG, or RECOVERY.

Where vvvvvv is the VSN of the current volume in the chain and iiiiii is the CHAIN-ID of the current chain.

**Action:**

This error is normally the result of a manual BREAKCHAIN function. If this is not the case, verify the current chain is complete.

## CAT6404E

**VOLSEQ IS NOT PACKED, ZERO USED FOR PROCESSING****Reason:**

The VOLSEQ field is not in the correct numeric format. This can cause ABENDs during TLMS processing. The field will be considered zero for other processing in TLMSVMFVR.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6405E

**VOLSEQ IS NOT PACKED, ZERO USED FOR PROCESSING****Reason:**

The VOLCNT field is not in the correct numeric format. This can cause ABENDs during TLMS processing. The field will be considered zero for other processing in TLMSVMFVR.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6407E

**VOLSER NOT LOCATED IN CURRENT MULTI-VOLUME CHAIN****Reason:**

The CHAIN BASE and its associated MVL records contain a list of all the VSNs in its multi-volume chain. This volume is linked to the CHAIN BASE but is not in the multi-volume list.

**Action:**

It is important to correct this problem immediately to prevent further VMF corruption.

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6408E

### **CHNVOL DOES NOT MATCH CURRENT CHNVOL(vvvvvv)**

#### **Reason:**

All records on a VMF chain should have the same values for their CHNVOL fields and the same value for their CHAIN-ID fields. The CHNVOL field should have the VSN of the first volume on the chain. The CHAIN-ID should have a unique hex number that is generated when the first records are chained.

This record has a different value for its CHNVOL field. Since TLMS uses the CHNVOL field to find the base of the chain, chaining errors may occur.

#### **Action:**

It is important to correct this problem immediately to prevent further VMF corruption.  
See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6409E

### **CHAIN-ID DOES NOT MATCH CURRENT CHAIN-ID(iiiiiiii)**

#### **Reason:**

All records on a VMF chain should have the same values for their CHNVOL fields and the same value for their CHAIN-ID fields. The CHNVOL field should have the VSN of the first volume on the chain. The CHAIN-ID should have a unique hex number that is generated when the first records are chained.

This record has a different value for its CHAIN-ID field. Since TLMS uses the CHNVOL field to find the base of the chain, chaining errors may not occur.

#### **Action:**

It is important to correct this problem immediately to prevent further VMF corruption.  
See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6412E

### **INVALID RETURN CODE FROM SORT - RC=XX**

#### **Reason:**

The invoked SORT did not complete with a return code of zero. This may mean processing was not completed correctly.

#### **Action:**

Look for previous CAT64xx messages and the information from the SYSOUT DD statement.



## CAT6414E

**RPHANED VSN. VOLUME CONTAINS ffff FILES****Reason:**

This VSN record does not belong on the current chain. Its CHNVOL or CHAIN-ID maybe wrong. It may also be that it is not in the "chained volumes list" for the current chain.

In that case, this message is followed by CAT6407E or CAT6408E to clarify that this volume will be orphaned. This is true even if this volume has the correct CHNVOL and CHAIN-ID values. This is because TLMS uses the chain list to find the next volume on the chain.

**Action:**

This error is normally the result of a manual BREAKCHAIN function. If this is not the case, verify the current chain is complete.

It is important to correct this problem immediately to prevent further VMF corruption.

Establish a single volume data set to break volume chains associated with the problem volume (UPV volser, EXPDT=60001). Volume sequence and count, and file sequence and count will be 1. Other fields remain the same.

## CAT6416E

**VOLUME FSQ IS BAD IT SHOULD BE hhhhh****Reason:**

The file sequence number of this volume record does not match the calculated file sequence number. Where hhhhh is what file sequence number should be.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6417E

**MDS FSQ IS ffff SHOULD BE hhhhh****Reason:**

The file sequence number of this MDS record does not match the calculated file sequence number. Where ffff is the file sequence number and hhhhh what file sequence number should be.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W

## CAT6418E

### **VOLSER MISSING FROM MULTI-VOLUME CHAIN**

**Reason:**

The CHAIN BASE and its associated MVL records contain a list of all the VSNs in its multi-volume chain. This volume is in that list but was not found when all the volumes for the chain were processed.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6420W

### **UNCHAINED VOLUME HAS FIELD(S) SHOWING CHAINING**

**Reason:**

This volume is not chained to any other volume, but some of its fields have values that indicate it is chained. Its CHNVOL is equal to its VSN, which make it unchained. One or more of the following fields indicate chaining:

VSQ > 1 – volume sequence greater than one.

VCT > 1 – volume count greater than one.

FSQ > 1 – file sequence greater than one.

FCT > 1 – file count greater than one.

Multi-volume count greater than zero.

MVL pointers > zero

MDS pointer > zero

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6421E

**CHAINED VOLUME WITH FIELD(S) SHOWING NOT CHAINED****Reason:**

This volume record is part of a VMF chain but contains one or more fields which indicate that it is not chained. These include:

VSQ=1 Volume sequence of one

VCT=1 Volume count of one

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6430W

**VOLCNT(NNN) IS LESS THAN VOLSEQ(NNN)****Reason:**

The volume count in the volume record is less than the volume sequence number. The volume count should be greater than or equal to the volume sequence number except when volumes are being added to the tape chain. This may mean the tape was not properly closed.

**Action:**

See message CAT6203W.

## CAT6431W

**CHAIN BASE MUST BE VOLUME SEQUENCE 1****Reason:**

A chain base is the first volume in a multi-volume chain. It must also have a volume sequence of one.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6432E

### THE FIRST MVL POINTER IS ZERO BUT THE LAST IS NOT

**Reason:**

The chain base record contains pointers to the first and last multi-volume records(MVL). One or more MVL records may be on a chain, each containing a list of volume on the current chain. This error will prevent TLMS from accessing some of the volumes on the chain.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6433E

### THE LAST MVL POINTER IS ZERO BUT THE FIRST IS NOT

**Reason:**

The chain base record contains pointers to the first and last multi-volume records(MVL). One or more MVL records may be on a chain, each containing a list of volume on the current chain. This error may not cause problems with normal TLMS processing.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6434E

### THE FIRST MDS POINTER IS ZERO BUT THE LAST IS NOT

**Reason:**

Each volume record contains pointers to the first and last multi-data set records(MDS). One or more MDS records may be on a chain, each containing data for two data sets. This error will prevent TLMS from accessing multiple data sets on this chain.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6435E

**THE LAST MDS POINTER IS ZERO BUT THE FIRST IS NOT****Reason:**

Each volume record contains pointers to the first and last multi-data set records(MDS). One or more MDS records may be on a chain, each containing data for two data sets. This error may prevent TLMS from accessing multiple data sets on this chain.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6436W

**CHAIN BASE MUST BE FILE SEQUENCE 1****Reason:**

The first volume on a chain is the CHAIN BASE. Its file sequence(FSQ) should also be one.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6437W

**VSN OF CHAIN BASE MUST EQUAL CHNVOL****Reason:**

The first volume on a chain is the CHAIN BASE. Its CHNVOL field should always be the same as its VSN.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6438W

**CHAIN BASE MUST HAVE NON-ZERO CHAIN-ID****Reason:**

The first volume on a chain is the CHAIN BASE. The CHAIN-ID field of the CHAIN BASE should not be zero.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6439W

### **CHAIN BASE HAS NO DATA SETS OR VOLUMES CHAINED**

#### **Reason:**

The CHAIN BASE is the first volume of a chain. It should have one or more records chained to it. This record has no MDS pointers or MVL pointers or list of volumes chained to it, but it has a non-zero CHAIN-ID.

#### **Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6440W

### **VOLCNT(nnn) NOT EQUAL VOLUMES CHAINED(nnn)**

#### **Reason:**

When volumes are chained, a list of all the VSNs is created.

The first five are stored in the CHAIN BASE and the rest in MVL records which are chained to the CHAIN BASE. The VOLCNT field of every volume on the chain should equal the count number of VSNs in the list.

The VOLCNT of this volume does not equal the number in the list.

#### **Action:**

See message CAT6203W.

## CAT6441E

### **1ST MDS PTR IN BASE DOES NOT POINT TO THIS MDS**

#### **Reason:**

MDS records are chained to the volume where their data sets reside. Each MDS has a pointer to the previous MDS record and a pointer to the next MDS record. The first MDS has a zero pointer for its previous MDS and the last MDS record has a zero pointer for its next MDS record. The volume record for the chain has a pointer to the first MDS record and a pointer to the last MDS pointer.

This MDS is the first on the chain, but the first pointer in the base does not point to it.

#### **Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6442E

**THIS MDS DOES NOT POINT TO PREV MDS****Reason:**

MDS records are chained to the volume where their data sets reside. Each MDS has a pointer to the previous MDS record and a pointer to the next MDS record. The first MDS has a zero pointer for its previous MDS and the last MDS record has a zero pointer for its next MDS record. The volume record for the chain has a pointer to the first MDS record and a pointer to the last MDS pointer

This MDS record does not point the previous MDS record.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6443E

**PREV MDS DOES NOT POINT TO THIS MDS****Reason:**

MDS records are chained to the volume where their data sets reside. Each MDS has a pointer to the previous MDS record and a pointer to the next MDS record. The first MDS has a zero pointer for its previous MDS and the last MDS record has a zero pointer for its next MDS record. The volume record for the chain has a pointer to the first MDS record and a pointer to the last MDS pointer.

The previous MDS record does not point to this MDS record.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6444E

**PREVIOUS RECORD IS NOT AN MDS RECORD****Reason:**

MDS records are chained to the volume where their data sets reside. Each MDS has a pointer to the previous MDS record and a pointer to the next MDS record. The first MDS has a zero pointer for its previous MDS and the last MDS record has a zero pointer for its next MDS record. The volume record for the chain has a pointer to the first MDS record and a pointer to the last MDS pointer

The previous record is not an MDS record or its base.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6445E

### **LAST MDS PTR IN BASE DOES NOT POINT TO THIS MDS**

#### **Reason:**

MDS records are chained to the volume where their data sets reside. Each MDS has a pointer to the previous MDS record and a pointer to the next MDS record. The first MDS has a zero pointer for its previous MDS and the last MDS record has a zero pointer for its next MDS record. The volume record for the chain has a pointer to the first MDS record and a pointer to the last MDS pointer

This MDS is the last on the chain, but the last pointer in the base does not point to it.

#### **Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6446E

### **THIS MDS DOES NOT POINT TO NEXT MDS**

#### **Reason:**

MDS records are chained to the volume where their data sets reside. Each MDS has a pointer to the previous MDS record and a pointer to the next MDS record. The first MDS has a zero pointer for its previous MDS and the last MDS record has a zero pointer for its next MDS record. The volume record for the chain has a pointer to the first MDS record and a pointer to the last MDS pointer

This MDS record does not point to the next MDS record.

#### **Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6447E

### **NEXT MDS DOES NOT POINT TO THIS MDS**

#### **Reason:**

MDS records are chained to the volume where their data sets reside. Each MDS has a pointer to the previous MDS record and a pointer to the next MDS record. The first MDS has a zero pointer for its previous MDS and the last MDS record has a zero pointer for its next MDS record. The volume record for the chain has a pointer to the first MDS record and a pointer to the last MDS pointer

This next MDS record does not point to this MDS record.

#### **Action:**

See message CAT6201W.



## CAT6448E

**NEXT RECORD IS NOT AN MDS RECORD****Reason:**

MDS records are chained to the volume where their data sets reside. Each MDS has a pointer to the previous MDS record and a pointer to the next MDS record. The first MDS has a zero pointer for its previous MDS and the last MDS record has a zero pointer for its next MDS record. The volume record for the chain has a pointer to the first MDS record and a pointer to the last MDS pointer.

The next record for this MDS is not an MDS record.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6449W

**VOLSEQ(NNN) LARGER THAN VOLUMES CHAINED(NNN)****Reason:**

The value for VOLSEQ is greater than the number of volumes in the list for this chain.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6451E

**1ST MVL PTR IN BASE DOES NOT POINT TO THIS MVL****Reason:**

MVL records are chained to the CHAIN BASE where their volumes reside. Each MVL has a pointer to the previous MVL record and a pointer to the next MVL record. The first MVL has a zero pointer for its previous MVL and the last MVL record has a zero pointer for its next MVL record. The CHAIN BASE has a pointer to the first MVL record and a pointer to the last MVL record. This is the first MVL record but the first point in the chain base but does not point to it.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6452E

### **THIS MVL DOES NOT POINT TO PREV MVL**

#### **Reason:**

MVL records are chained to the CHAIN BASE where their volumes reside. Each MVL has a pointer to the previous MVL record and a pointer to the next MVL record. The first MVL has a zero pointer for its previous MVL and the last MVL record has a zero pointer for its next MVL record. The CHAIN BASE has a pointer to the first MVL record and a pointer to the last MVL record.

This MVL record does not point to the previous MVL in the chain.

#### **Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6453E

### **PREV MVL DOES NOT POINT TO THIS MVL**

#### **Reason:**

MVL records are chained to the CHAIN BASE where their volumes reside. Each MVL has a pointer to the previous MVL record and a pointer to the next MVL record. The first MVL has a zero pointer for its previous MVL and the last MVL record has a zero pointer for its next MVL record. The CHAIN BASE has a pointer to the first MVL record and a pointer to the last MVL record.

The previous MVL record in the chain does not point to this MVL.

#### **Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6454E

### **PREVIOUS RECORD IS NOT AN MVL RECORD**

#### **Reason:**

While MVL records are chained to the CHAIN BASE where their volumes reside. Each MVL has a pointer to the previous MVL record and a pointer to the next MVL record. The first MVL has a zero pointer for its previous MVL and the last MVL record has a zero pointer for its next MVL record. The CHAIN BASE has a pointer to the first MVL record and a pointer to the last MVL record.

The previous pointer in this MVL record does not point to an MVL record.

#### **Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6455E

**LAST MVL PTR IN BASE DOES NOT POINT TO THIS MVL****Reason:**

MVL records are chained to the CHAIN BASE where their volumes reside. Each MVL has a pointer to the previous MVL record and a pointer to the next MVL record. The first MVL has a zero pointer for its previous MVL and the last MVL record has a zero pointer for its next MVL record. The CHAIN BASE has a pointer to the first MVL record and a pointer to the last MVL record.

This is the last MVL record but the last pointer in the chain base but does not point to it.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6456E

**THIS MVL DOES NOT POINT TO NEXT MVL****Reason:**

MVL records are chained to the CHAIN BASE where their volumes reside. Each MVL has a pointer to the previous MVL record and a pointer to the next MVL record. The first MVL has a zero pointer for its previous MVL and the last MVL record has a zero pointer for its next MVL record. The CHAIN BASE has a pointer to the first MVL record and a pointer to the last MVL record.

This MVL record does not point to the next MVL in the chain.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6457E

**NEXT MVL DOES NOT POINT TO THIS MVL****Reason:**

MVL records are chained to the CHAIN BASE where their volumes reside. Each MVL has a pointer to the previous MVL record and a pointer to the next MVL record. The first MVL has a zero pointer for its previous MVL and the last MVL record has a zero pointer for its next MVL record. The CHAIN BASE has a pointer to the first MVL record and a pointer to the last MVL record.

The next MVL record in the chain does not point to this MVL.

**Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6458E

### **NEXT RECORD IS NOT AN MVL RECORD**

#### **Reason:**

MVL records are chained to the CHAIN BASE where their volumes reside. Each MVL has a pointer to the previous MVL record and a pointer to the next MVL record. The first MVL has a zero pointer for its previous MVL and the last MVL record has a zero pointer for its next MVL record. The CHAIN BASE has a pointer to the first MVL record and a pointer to the last MVL record.

The next pointer for this MVL record does not point to an MVL record.

#### **Action:**

See message CAT6201W.

## CAT6459W

### **VOLSEQ OF CHAINED VOLUME NOT GREATER THEN 1**

#### **Reason:**

This chained volume is not the CHAIN BASE but its VOLSEQ field is not greater than one.

#### **Action:**

See message CAT6203W.

## CAT6499I

### **PROGRAM IS TERMINATING**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFV has detected errors which prevent it from continuing.

#### **Action:**

See previous messages for reason the program is terminating.

## CAT6500 - CAT6599

### CAT6500P

**Enter command for VMF Extend****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX prompts you for a command. Valid commands are ABORT, QUIT, STATUS, STOP, and '?'.

**Action:**

No action is required unless you want to change TLMSVMFX processing.

### CAT6501I

**VMF Extend process initiated, nn LPARs detected****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected nn active LPARs for the extend process.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message

## CAT6502I

**x-----x issued to nn LPARs**

**Attention command**

**Test access command**

**Drop CAIVMFI and TAPEDB DDs**

**Add secondary VMF command**

**Copy primary to secondary**

**Switch VMFs command**

**Recatalog VMF alias command**

**Drop secondary VMF command**

**Re-add CAIVMFI and TAPEDB DDs**

**Return to normal command**

**Switch VMFs recovery**

**Recatalog VMF alias recovery**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMFX has issued the x-----x to nn LPARs. x-----x is the description of the step and nn is the number of LPARs the command was directed to. An instance of TLMS running on each LPAR will attempt to execute the command and respond to TLMSVMFX.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message

## CAT6503I

x-----x completed by xx of yy LPARs

**Attention****Test access****Drop CAIVMFI and TAPEDB DDs****Add secondary VMF****Copy primary to secondary****Switch VMFs****Recatalog VMF alias****Drop secondary VMF****Re-add CAIVMFI and TAPEDB DDs****Return to normal****Switch VMFs recovery****Recatalog VMF alias recovery****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected that the x-----x command has completed on xx of yy LPARs.  
x-----x is the description of the command, xx is the number of LPARs which completed the step, and yy is the number of active LPARs.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6504I

x-----x failed on -- of -- LPARs

**Attention command**

**Test access command**

**Drop CAIVMFI and TAPEDB DDs**

**Add secondary VMF command**

**Copy primary to secondary**

**Switch VMFs command**

**Recatalog VMF alias command**

**Drop secondary VMF command**

**Readd CAIVMFI and TAPEDB DDs**

**Return to normal command**

**Switch VMFs recovery**

**Recatalog VMF alias recovery**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMFX has detected that the x-----x command has failed on xx of yy LPARs. x-----x is the description of the command, xx is the number of LPARs which have not complete the step, and yy is the number of active LPARs. TLMSVMFX will process the failures and attempt an automatic recovery.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message



## CAT6506I

**Run recovery on all LPARs****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX runs the recovery step for all LPARs. This message provides information about how the failure was handled.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6507I

**Recovery action scheduled****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX scheduled a recovery step.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6510I

**Run recovery on FAILED LPARs****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX runs the recovery step only on failed LPARs. This message provides information about how the failure was handled.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message

## CAT6511I

### **Recovery action scheduled**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX scheduled a recovery routine for a previously-detected error.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6512I

### **Run recovery on GOOD LPARs**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX runs the recovery step only on completed LPARs. This message provides information about how the failure was handled.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message

## CAT6513E

### **LPAR xxxx failed to make a duplex write to the secondary VMF**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMW2 is a CSECT of TLMSMAIN and writes duplex records to the secondary VMF when VMF extend is active. It was not able to write a record to the secondary VMF. TLMS issues an error message on LPAR xxxx, where xxxx is the SMFID of the LPAR.

#### **Action:**

TLMSVMFX recovers. See messages [CAT6514W](#) (see page 187) or [CAT6515E](#) (see page 187).

## CAT6514W

**VMF Extend will STOP****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX indicates the VMF Extend is able to recover.

**Action:**

TLMSVMFX recovers but the extend was cancelled. See [CAT6513E](#) (see page 186) and correct that error before rerunning the VMF extend.

## CAT6515E

**VMF Extend will ABORT****Reason:**

This message indicates the VMF Extend cannot recover.

**Action:**

Contact CA Support immediately. Although TLMSVMFX ABORTs, TLMS continues to record data in the primary VMF. Stop or restrict tape activity on the LPAR reported in [CAT6513E](#) (see page 186).

## CAT6521I

**Old VMF in use check completed by xx of yy CPULPARs (zz in use)****Reason:**

TLMSMFX has detected that xx out of yy LPARs completed the check to see if the old VMF is in use. Out of the xx LPARs, zz are using the old VMF.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6519E

**x-----x failed on LPAR IIII**

**Attention command**

**Test access command**

**Drop CAIVMFI and TAPEDB DDs**

**Add secondary VMF command**

**Copy primary to secondary**

**Switch VMFs command**

**Recatalog VMF alias command**

**Drop secondary VMF command**

**Read CAIVMFI and TAPEDB DDs**

**Return to normal command**

**Switch VMFs recovery**

**Recatalog VMF alias recovery**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMFX has detected that the x-----x command has failed on IIII LPAR. x-----x is the description of the command and IIII is the SMFID of the LPAR. TLMSVMFX processes the failure and attempts an automatic recovery.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6520I

**Old VMF in use check issued to nn LPARs**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMFX issued the check to see if the old VMF is currently in use to nn active LPARs.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6521I

**Old VMF in use check completed by xx of yy LPARs (zz in use)****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected that xx out of yy LPARs completed the check to see if the old VMF is in use. Out of the xx LPARs, zz are using the old VMF.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6526E

**Invalid command for TLMSVMFX****Reason:**

The operator responded to the [CAT6500P](#) (see page 181) prompt with an invalid command.

**Action:**

Respond to the CAT6500P prompt with a valid command.

## CAT6527I

**STOP command will be processed at next opportunity****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX has received a STOP command but must wait for some actions to complete before the STOP command can be performed.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6528I

### **STOP command processed**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX performed the pending STOP command. This causes TLMSVMFX to terminate gracefully. It either returns to the pre-extend state or completes the current extend.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6529I

### **Next step is x-----x**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX performed the STOP command and is announcing the next step to be processed where x-----x is the step description.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6540E

### **Failed to attach TLMSVMW3 copy utility**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX was not able to attach the VMF copy program.

#### **Action:**

TLMSVMFX performs an automatic recovery to return to the original state. Verify that TLMSVMW3 is available for TLMSVMFX to attach.

## CAT6541I

### **Primary to Secondary VMF copy failed**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected that the primary to secondary VMF copy failed. Automatic recovery is scheduled.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6542I

**Primary to Secondary VMF copy started****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX initiated the VMF copy task for the extend process.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6543I

**Primary to Secondary VMF nn% copied****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX issued a progress message showing the current percent of the VMF copy which is complete.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6544I

**Primary to Secondary VMF 100% copied****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected that the primary to secondary VMF copy is 100 percent complete.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6545I

**Primary to Secondary VMF copy stopped****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected that the copy program TLMSVMW3 completed because it received a STOP command from an operator or from TLMSVMFX as part of a recovery routine.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message





## CAT6554I

**LPAR CODE VMF STATE STATUS****Reason:**

This message is the TLMSVMFX status display header.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6555I

**iiii cc v sssssss dddddddddddddd**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMFX displays the status data.

**iiii**

Specifies the SMFID

**cc**

Specifies the HEX code

**v**

Specifies the primary VMF for the SMFID

**sssssss**

Specifies the state

**dddddddddd**

Specifies the status

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6560E

### **Failure during re-catalog of VMF alias**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX: One or more LPARs failed to recatalog the VMF alias.

#### **Action:**

As system programmer you must determine the reason each LPAR failed and manually recatalog the VMF alias. TLMSVMFX continues to drive the step until all LPARs have recataloged the VMF alias.

## CAT6561I

### **Manually recatalog the VMF alias on the failed LPARs**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected that one or more LPARs failed to recatalog the VMF alias. TLMSVMFX retries the step. When the problem is corrected, TLMSVMFX processes the next step.

#### **Action:**

Determine the reason the recatalog failed in the CTS CAIMSG log and the CTS job log. Then recatalog the VMF alias. See the CTAPJCL(TLMJIDC1) data set.

## CAT6562I

### **Re-catalog of VMF alias will be retried**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX retries the recatalog of VMF alias step after a failure of one or more LPARs. The step is retried until you correct the problem on all failing LPARs.

#### **Action:**

Correct problems on failing LPARs.

## CAT6565E

**Failure during primary re-catalog of VMF alias****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX attempted to recatalog the VMF alias and failed. TLMSVMFX starts automatic recovery to return all LPARs to their original state.

**Action:**

Examine the CAIMSG log from TLMSVMFX and make corrections. Then rerun CATVMFX.

## CAT6566I

**Recovery will switch the VMFs back to original state****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX switches the VMF back to the original state as part of the automatic recovery.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6567I

**Recovery routine scheduled****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX finished processing a failure routine and scheduled a recovery routine.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6570E

### **VMF switch failure routine**

#### **Reason:**

One or more LPARs failed to switch the primary and secondary VMFs. TLMSVMFX started a failure routine. Automatic recovery is scheduled.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6571E

### **Failure during VMF switch recovery**

#### **Reason:**

One or more LPARs failed during VMF switch recovery. TLMSVMFX aborts. TLMS continues to write to both primary and secondary VMFs on all LPARs until manual correction occurs.

#### **Action:**

Contact CA Support. Retain the job log and CTS CAIMSG log for all LPARs. Retain the job log and CAIMSG log for TLMSVMFX.

## CAT6572I

### **TLMSVMFX terminates without recovery**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX terminates without recovery. This termination can be caused by an ABORT command or an error in a recovery routine. TLMSVMFX does not restore TLMS to its original state. The VMF control records can have fields formatted for VMF extend.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6573I

**Recovery action scheduled****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX scheduled a recovery routine in response to a failure.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6574W

**LPAR xxxx failed to start because VMF extend is running****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX determined that LPAR xxxx attempted to start but shut down because VMF extend was running. xxxx is the SMFID of the LPAR where TLMS started. TLMS of LPAR xxxx cannot be restarted until VMF extend has stopped.

**Action:**

Restart TLMS on LPAR xxxx after the extend has completed.

## CAT6578W

**Old AUX records exceed warning for VMF2****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX determined that the number of AUX records in VMF1 exceed the warning level for AUX records in VMF2. This means that you will get warning messages from TLMS after the extend is complete.

**Action:**

Do not confirm the start of the VMF extend. Reformat VMF2 with more AUX records specified.

## CAT6579I

### **Secondary VMF has been poisoned**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX determined that all the secondary VMF is no longer being used and “poisoned” it. The CTL record has changed to cause most TLMS programs to ABEND if they attempt to use it.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6580E

### **Not enough AUX records in VMF2**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX determined that there are not enough AUX records defined in VMF2 to contain the AUX records used in VMF1. The VMF extend is terminated.

#### **Action:**

Reinitialize VMF2 with enough AUX records to contain those used in VMF1.

## CAT6583E

### **VMF1 does not have a current backup**

#### **Reason:**

The old VMF (VMF1) must be backed up within three hours of when the VMF extend is started. This current backup reduces the data to recover if the VMF must be restored. The VMF extend is terminated.

#### **Action:**

Back up the old VMF and restart the VMF extend.

## CAT6584E

**Invalid MODE specified****Reason:**

The MODE parameter in CAIPARM file is not valid. It can be RESET, TEST, or EXTEND. The VMF extend is terminated.

**Action:**

Correct the MODE parameter and restart the VMF extend.

## CAT6585E

**VMF Extend has aborted. TLMS LPARs may not have returned to their original state****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX ABORTed due to previous errors or the ABORT command. The VMF extend terminated without ensuring that the TLMS LPARs had returned to their original state.

**Action:**

Contact CA support before attempting any corrective action.

## CAT6586E

### **LPAR XXXX does not support dynamic VMF extend**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX determined that a TLMS LPAR that does not have the code to support a VMF extend has started accessing the VMF while a VMF extend was in progress. If TLMSVMFX has not recataloged the VMF alias, a failure occurs and TLMSVMFX recovery returns all TLMS LPARs to their original state.

Since all LPARs are writing to the old VMF (VMF1) there is no data lost.

#### **Action:**

If this is followed by CAT6587E or CAT6588W, the VMF alias is recataloged and you should see those messages. Otherwise, the VMF extend terminates and you must upgrade LPAR xxxx before attempting another VMF extend.

## CAT6587E

**LPAR xxxx became active on the secondary VMF while the dynamic VMF Extend was running. The code for this LPAR does not support the VMF extend process. The VMF extend is aborted but the TLMS LPARs may still be writing to both primary and secondary VMFs.**

**Contact CA support for assistance.**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected that a TLMS LPAR that does not have the code to support a VMF extend started accessing the secondary (old) VMF after the VMF alias was cataloged to point to the new VMF (VMF2). LPAR xxxx does not recognize the commands from TLMSVMFX so it will not switch to the new VMF. It is also not writing the new VMF.

TLMSVMFX aborted to prevent data loss. Some TLMS LPARs will be writing to both the new and old VMFs. They have some subtasks stopped and some DD statements not allocated.

#### **Action:**

Contact support immediately. Do not stop any TLMS LPARs or run TLMS utilities. If possible limit tape processing on LPAR xxxx. Retain job logs and CAIMSG data from all TLMS LPARs and CATVMFX.



## CAT6588W

**LPAR xxxx with code that does not support the VMF extend process, started after the VMF extend switched to the new VMF and re-cataloged the VMF alias. This LPAR is writing to the new VMF so it is safe to continue.**

**Do not stop the VMF extend job. Upgrade this LPAR before running another VMF extend.**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected that a TLMS LPAR that does not have the code to support a VMF extend started accessing the VMF while a VMF extend was in progress. xxxx is the SMFID of the LPAR which started. Since LPAR xxxx is writing to the new VMF and the VMF alias has been recataloged to point to the new VMF, it is safe to continue processing. LPAR xxxx used the VMF alias to allocate the new VMF.

**Action:**

Do not stop the VMF extend. Upgrade the code of LPAR xxxx before running another VMF extend.

## CAT6589W

**Warning alias same as VMF1 DSN****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected that the ALIAS and VMF1 parameters in the CAIMSG file have the same data set name (DSN). If you allow the VMF extend to complete, the old VMF (VMF1) will be uncataloged and the VMF alias will be cataloged with that name.

This may be valuable for the first time you extend the VMF, because you will not need to change the VMF DSN in the JCL. Otherwise, this is probably an error.

**Action:**

If you do not want to use the current VMF name for the VMF alias, reply **n** to the [CAT6592P](#) (see page 202) prompt or specify **STOP** to the CAT6500P prompt.

## CAT6590E

### **VMF1 DSN cannot be the same as VMF2 DSN**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected that the data set name specified by the VMF1 parameter and the data set name specified by the VMF2 parameter are the same. VMF2 should specify the DSN of a new VMF for TLMS to use. You must initialize this VMF and write no data to it.

#### **Action:**

Ensure that VMF1 and VMF2 do not specify the same data set name.

## CAT6591E

### **Alias cannot be the same as VMF2 DSN**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected that the data set name specified by the ALIAS parameter is the same as the VMF2 parameter. The ALIAS parameter must specify either the DSN specified by VMF1 or the DSN of a z/OS catalog ALIAS that points to the DSN specified by VMF1.

If the ALIAS DSN is the same as the VMF1 DSN, TLMSVMFX uncatalogs VMF1 and creates an alias with the same DSN. That alias points to the dataset specified by VMF2. This is not done until all TLMSs have switched to VMF2. This method may be used so that TLMS JCL will not need to be changed.

#### **Action:**

Change the ALIAS parameter.

## CAT6592P

### **Verify parameters and enter Y to confirm the VMF extend**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX displays the parameter and status of the VMF. This prompt gives you a chance to verify these before starting the extend.

#### **Action:**

Reply **y** to continue with the VMF extend or anything else to stop the VMF extend.

## CAT6593W

**LPAR xxxx was stopped while VMF extend was running****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected the LPAR xxxx stopped. Where xxxx is the SMFID of an LPAR which was actively running TLMS when VMF extend started. This is not an error but the TLMS on that LPAR will not be able to restart until TLMSVMFX has completed.

**Action:**

None. This is a warning message.

## CAT6594E

**LPAR XXXX does not support dynamic VMF extend****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected LPAR xxxx became active before the VMF alias was recataloged and LPAR xxxx does not support the VMF extend process. xxxx is the SMFID for the LPAR.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6595I

**LPAR xxxx became active while VMF extend was running****Reason:**

TLMSVMFX detected that LPAR xxxx started. The action taken by TLMSVMFX will be noted in later messages. xxxx is the SMFID of the LPAR.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6596E

### **Active LPAR count exceeds 15**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX found more than 15 LPARs sharing the VMF. Because TLMSVMFX extend can only manage 15 LPARs at once, TLMSVMFX terminates without attempting the VMF extend.

#### **Action:**

Check the TLMSVMFX list of LPARs. Remove old LPARs from the VMF control record and the VMF extend rerun.

## CAT6597E

### **No active TLMS LPAR detected for this VMF**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSVMFX found no active LPARs on this VMF. TLMSVMFX terminates without attempting to perform a VMF extend. TLMSVMFX is for changing VMFs while TLMS is active.

#### **Action:**

Ensure that the VMF parameter specifies the original VMF which you need to extend. Also ensure that no TLMSs are active on the VMF you want to change. Run the batch VMF utilities.

## CAT6598E

### **New VMF not in initialized state**

#### **Reason:**

The new VMF specified by the VMF2 parameter must be allocated, cataloged, and not initialized by CATVMFI. No other processing should be done. TLMSVMFX terminates with no attempt to extend the VMF if it is not initialized.

#### **Action:**

Run CATVMFI against the VMF specified by the VMF2 parameter. Ensure that you use the actual VMF name and not the VMF alias name.

## CAT6599E

**Extend already active on this VMF****Reason:**

A VMF extend job is already running on an LPAR or a VMF extend previously aborted, leaving data in the VMF control record so that an extend appears to be in progress.

**Action:**

Determine if a VMF extend is running. If an extend is not running, then run CATVMFX,DO=RESET to clear the extend information from the control record.

## CAT6700 - CAT6799

## CAT6708E

t-----t

**Reason:**

TLMSVMW3: The VMF I/O module experienced an error during a read or write operation. The t-----t is the text that IBM IOS provides for the CHECK macro.

**Action:**

Take the corrective action that IBM recommends for this text.

## CAT6709I

**CAT6709I COPYBLKS....bb,bbb COPYWAIT...ttt.tt RESERVE=r**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMW3: This message provides the program parameters.

**bb,bbb**

Number of blocks to copy in a copy interval

**ttt.tt**

Time in seconds to wait between copy intervals

**r**

Y or N to indicate whether a reserve is issued for the copy interval

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6710I

### **VMF COPY PROGRAM COMPLETE**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMW3: The VMF extend copy has ended.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6711E

### **COPYBLKS MUST BE NUMERIC 1 TO 99999**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMW3: The EXEC PARM specified a value for COPYBLKS= that was not numeric.

**Action:**

Specify a numeric value for the COPYBLKS parameter. The default is COPYBLKS=1200.

## CAT6712E

### **COPYWAIT MUST BE NUMERIC 1 TO 99999**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMW3: The EXEC PARM specified a value for COPYWAIT= that was not numeric.

**Action:**

Specify a numeric value for the COPYWAIT parameter. The default is COPYWAIT=15.

## CAT6713E

### **RESERVE MUST BE Y OR N**

**Reason:**

TLMSVMW3: The EXEC PARM specified a value for RESERVE= which was not Y or N.

**Action:**

Specify either **Y** or **N** for the RESERVE parameter. The default is RESERVE=N.

## CAT6719I

**DEFAULT VALUE USED****Reason:**

TLMSVMW3: The default value for the invalid PARM is used.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6720E

**VMF copy program completed with error(s)****Reason:**

TLMSVMW3: The VMF extend copy ended with one or more errors. See message [CAT6721I](#) (see page 207) for more information.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6721I

**See CAIMSG file for more details****Reason:**

TLMSVMW3: The file specified in the CAIMSG DD statement contains diagnostics information and error messages.

**Action:**

Examine the content of the CAIMSG file for information about the error.

## CAT6750I

### List of Jobs Using XXXX

#### Reason:

TLMSDSAL: This message identifies the dataset being tested, where XXXX is the name of the dataset.

#### Action:

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT6751I

### CAT6751I - ZZZZ

#### Reason:

TLMSDSAL: This message identifies the job using the dataset (specified in message CAT6750I), where ZZZZ is either the name of the job followed by the disposition of the job (either '(DISP=OLD)' or '(DISP=SHR)'), or "(NONE)" indicating no jobs are using the dataset.

#### Action:

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT8800 - CAT8899

### CAT8811E

### INVALID FUNCTION

#### Reason:

TLMSEARL: EARL program requested an unknown function.

#### Action:

Correct the EARL code.



## CAT8813E

**UNSUCCESSFUL OPEN - VOLUME MASTER****Reason:**

TLMSEARL: Subprogram TLMSDBIO returned an error attempting to read the VMF.

**Action:**

Ensure job has access to a valid VMF.

## CAT8814E

**READ ERROR VOLUME volser FILE SEQ filseq****Reason:**

TLMSEARL: Subprogram TLMSVMIO returned an error while attempting to read the VMF.

**Action:**

Execute TLMSV CVS to diagnose possible VMF errors.

## CAT8815E

**data RC-rc RS-rs FB-fb****Reason:**

TLMSEARL: This message provides additional information about previous error [CAT8814E](#) (see page 209).

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT8816E

**\*\*\*\* ABORTING DUE TO ABOVE ERROR \*\*\*\*****Reason:**

TLMSEARL: This message is issued when the program is unable to continue.

**Action:**

None.

## CAT8817E

### **IGNORED UNKNOWN RECORDS. COUNT = zzz,zzz**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSEARL: This message is issued for functions REPORT and FILE, which read files that may contain records that cannot be converted to a DB format.

#### **Action:**

None.

## CAT8822E

### **command - UNKNOWN COMMAND**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSPELL: The command is not recognized by TLMSPELL.

#### **Action:**

Correct the command and rerun the job.

## CAT8823E

### **UNSUCCESSFUL OPEN - VOLUME MASTER FILE**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSPELL: The VMF could not be opened for input.

#### **Action:**

Ensure that the JCL points to a valid VMF.

## CAT8823E

### **UNSUCCESSFUL OPEN - CONTROL FILE(SYSIN)**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSPELL: The program could not open the SYSIN data set.

#### **Action:**

Ensure the JCL points to a data set that is valid for CA TLMS common tape management records.

## CAT8823E

**UNSUCCESSFUL OPEN - EXTRACT FILE (CAIVMFO)****Reason:**

TLMSpull: The program could not open an output file to contain the extracted records.

**Action:**

Ensure the JCL points to a data set that is valid for CA TLMS common tape management records.

## CAT8824E

**VOLUME data****Reason:**

TLMSpull: This message provides additional information about previous error message(s) [CAT8823E](#) (see page 210).

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT8825E

**data RC-rc RS-rs FB-fb****Reason:**

TLMSpull: This message provides additional information about error message [CAT8823E](#) (see page 211).

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT8826E

**\*\*\*\* ABORTING DUE TO ABOVE ERROR \*\*\*\*****Reason:**

TLMSpull: The program is unable to continue.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT8831E

### **NOT LINKED WITH PROGRAM TLMSEDM**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSARCX: TLMSARCX is not link edited with TLMSEDM. TLMSEDM is required to create CA TLMS scratch transactions.

#### **Action:**

Add a DD statement for CTAPLINK in HSM STC.

## CAT8832E

### **CRITICAL ERROR - EXIT DISABLED**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSARCX: Program is setting return codes which cause DFHSM to disable the exit.

#### **Action:**

Correct previous errors and then see DFHSM documentation to enable the exit.

## CAT8839E

### **NOT LINKED WITH PROGRAM TLMSEDM**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSASM2: TLMSASM2 is not link edited with TLMSEDM. TLMSEDM is required to create CA TLMS scratch transactions.

#### **Action:**

Relink TLMSASM2 with an INCLUDE for TLMSEDM.

## CAT8840I

--- data ---

#### **Reason:**

CTSTAPER: Text statements in the SYSIN data set are displayed as shown.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT8841P

**PAUSE. REPLY U TO CONTINUE OR C TO CANCEL****Reason:**

CTSTAPER: A \*PAUSE\* statement has been detected in the SYSIN data set. The program will wait until the operator responds.

**Action:**

Reply C to cancel the CTSTAPER step or reply U to continue execution.

## CAT8842P

**END-OF-TEXT. REPLY U TO CONTINUE OR C TO CANCEL****Reason:**

CTSTAPER: End-of-file was reached on the SYSIN data set. The program waits until the operator responds.

**Action:**

Reply C to cancel the CTSTAPER step or reply U to continue execution.

## CAT9000 - CAT9099

## CAT9001E

**CA TLMS - UNABLE TO ESTABLISH STAE ENVIRONMENT, TERMINATING****Reason:**

STAE (ESTAE for z/OS) failed. CA TLMS abends with user 995 abend code.

**Action:**

Ensuring that the dump and SYSLOG are available, contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT9002I

### **CA TLMS vvvvv ---- A CA, INC. PROPRIETARY PRODUCT**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSMAIN: This message informs the operator that CA TLMS is being executed. The release number of the product replaces vvvvv in the message.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9003E

### **UNABLE TO INITIALIZE REQUIRED TLMS FUNCTIONS. ABORTING!!!!'**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSMAIN: One or more required resources could not be initialized.

#### **Action:**

See other messages.

## CAT9005E

### **CA TLMS - VMF UPDATE FAILURE volser**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSMSGQ: CA TLMS encountered an error while attempting to update the VMF. This message can be caused by a physical problem with the VMF, or occur if a chained volume is not under CA TLMS control.

#### **Action:**

Inquire on the VMF and identify the VSN (*volser*) on which the error occurred. Verify that all chained volumes in the set are under CA TLMS control and that there are no chaining errors.

## CAT9006I

**CA TLMS - CA TLMS FOREIGN VSN UPDATE IGNORED VSN volser****Reason:**

TLMSMSGQ: CA TLMS detected a foreign volume and did not update the VMF. *volser* is the foreign volume.

**Action:**

Use either SPACE=(1,(1,1)) or LABEL=EXPDT=98000 when processing a foreign tape.

## CAT9007I

**CA TLMS INFORMATION WRITTEN TO SYSLOG****Reason:**

TLMSMSGQ: Information about the exception reported by messages CAT9006I, CAT9005E, and CAT9008I is being written to the console log.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9008I

xxxxxx --- data ---

**Reason:**

TLMSMSGQ: This message provides additional information on previous error message regarding a foreign volume gummed label.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9010I

### **CA TLMS INTERCEPTS NOT FULLY APPLIED. RESULTS MAY BE UNPREDICTABLE!!!**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: CA TLMS operating system intercepts are not fully applied. The execution results of CA TLMS depend on which OSIs are not applied. Tape operations are not fully controlled by CA TLMS. CA TLMS security and tape protection are not active.

#### **Action:**

Do not continue to run tape processing without contacting Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT9010P

### **REPLY U TO CONTINUE. CANCEL WITH ANY OTHER REPLY.**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: Follows message CAT9010I.

#### **Action:**

**Do not reply U** without calling Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance. You should not run tape jobs unless instructed to do so by Technical Support.

## CAT9011E

### **CANNOT LOCATE TLMS IPO.**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSTAGE TLMS could not find TLMSIPO in memory.

#### **Action:**

Install TLMSIPO with CAS9 or your TLM SRIM proc.



## CAT9012I

**CA TLMS - DATE/TIME ON CPU *cpuid* MAY BE INVALID****Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: This message occurs only on multiple CPU systems when CA TLMS is activated. This message is issued if the current machine date/time is before the time CA TLMS last ended, or more than 24 hours after the last end time. The CPU ID indicated by *cpuid* may have a different date/time than the current system.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message. However, all systems should have their TOD clocks synchronized so the time stamps in the VMF will be meaningful.

## CAT9013P

**CA TLMS - VERIFY DATE.TIME = *ccyy/ddd.hhmmss*****Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: If CA TLMS detects an excessive amount of time between last CA TLMS shutdown and current TOD clock, the operator is requested to verify the date and time. This happens when:

- CA TLMS was not properly shut down during previous run
- the VMF has been reinitialized

**Action:**

The only valid response is U. Update the system TOD clock if TOD clock is invalid, cancel CA and rerun the job.

## CAT9014I

**CA TLMS - ALL CPU SLOTS FULL IN CONTROL RECORD****Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: More than eight unique CPU IDs have been encountered. The maximum number of CPUs supported by CA TLMS is eight. CA TLMS continues processing without verification of date/time.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9015I

**OSI TABLE xxxxxxxx IS NOT APPLIED.**

**Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: The Operating System Intercept table xxxxxxxx is not applied. This table is required for tape processing. All other CA TLMS functions may be active.

**Action:**

Apply the OSI table through TLMSRIM.

## CAT9016I

**ALL nn OSI(s) IN xxxxxxxx ARE ACTIVE.**

**Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: All required OSIs in OSI table xxxxxxxx are properly applied.

**Action:**

None

## CAT9017I

**CA TLMS - xxxx START=xxxxx/xxxxxx END=xxxxx/xxxxxx (x)**

**Reason:**

TLMSCMND: This message is issued in response to the CA TLMS status command. The variable fields in the order they are displayed are:

1. The CPU ID from SMCA
2. The date/time CA was started on this CPU
3. The date/time CA TLMS ended on this CPU (will be zero for all active CA TLMS CPUs)

If the SMC option is in effect, a P indicates PRINT mode, and an M indicates MOVE mode; otherwise, the last field will not be displayed.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9018I

**ESTAE EXIT ENTERED FOR, CA TLMS****Reason:**

TLMSSTAE: A program check has occurred in the indicated module and process.

**Action:**

Send the dump to Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT9019E

**CA TLMS - UNABLE TO ALLOCATE QUEUE, TERMINATING****Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: Insufficient storage for queue; either too few entries were specified for QSIZE in TLMSIPO, or the CSA is too small, or the operator did not reply U to message CAT9013P or CAT9021P.

**Action:**

Increase the QSIZE entry or reply U to message CAT9013P or CAT9021P.

## CAT9020E

**CA TLMS - UPDATE LOST FOR VSN volser****Reason:**

TLMSSTAE: CA TLMS was unable to update the VMF with a transaction for the VSN indicated by *volser*.

**Action:**

Manually update the VMF using information for the transaction captured in the Alternate Log file.

## CAT9021I

**TLMS HAS DETECTED AN ABEND WITH NO CACVT****Reason:**

TLMSSTAE: Did not find the required control blocks to invoke common dump services.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9021P

**CA TLMS - QUEUE ALREADY ACTIVE. REPLY 'U' TO CONT. OR 'N' TO STOP.**

**Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: This error condition occurs during the initialization of CA TLMS when attempting to allocate the message queue. This message is issued when a previous CA TLMS subtask is abended without clearing the address of the message queue in the CA TLMS SSCT entry.

**Action:**

Respond 'U' to continue the initialization of TLMS and use the existing copy of the TLMS message queue. Respond 'N' to terminate the initialization of CA TLMS and free the existing message queue. If the current CA TLMS initialization is terminated, the CA TLMS should be started manually.

## CAT9022I

**CA TLMS - SYSTEM syst IN MSG mode MODE**

**Reason:**

TLMSRTNS: This message reports which system is in MOVE or PRINT mode.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9023E

**CA TLMS - INVALID RESPONSE - REPLY 'U' TO CONTINUE OR 'N' TO TERMINATE**

**Reason:**

This message will be issued if either message CAT9013P or CAT9021P was previously issued and a reply to the message was not a "U" to continue processing or a "N" to terminate processing. Once this message is displayed, the original message will be redisplayed.

**Action:**

When message CAT9013P or CAT9021P is displayed, enter a "U" to continue processing or a "N" to terminate processing.

## CAT9024I

**OF nn OSI(s) IN xxxxxxxx dd ARE DISABLED & ii ARE INVALID****Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: Not all of OSIs in the OSI table xxxxxx are applied. Where nn is the total number of OSIs in the table, dd is the number of OSIs which are disabled, and ii are the number of OSIs which are invalid.

**Action:**

Check the TLMSTRIM output for errors.

## CAT9025E

**CA TLMS - INCORRECT VERSION OF CAIPO xx****Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: As displayed in the error message, an incorrect version of TLMSIPO is being processed. This may happen following a release upgrade.

**Action:**

Review the installation steps relating to CA TLMS system options (member TLMSIPO of CAI.CTAPOPTN) and ensure that the proper version of TLMSIPO has been created and is in the CA TLMS load library.

## CAT9025I

**CA TLMS - SHUT DOWN COMPLETE****Reason:**

TLMSEND: CA TLMS has ended.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9026I

**TLMS TRANSACTION QUEUE FREED****Reason:**

TLMSEND: CA TLMS is being stopped. So the transaction queue was freed.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9028E

### **VMF NOT ALLOCATED**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: The Volume Master File was not allocated.

#### **Action:**

Ensure the VMF is in the CTS proc.

## CAT9029E

### **CA TLMS – VMF EXTEND WAS ACTIVE AT STARTUP, POST THIS CPU FAILED**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSTAGE: A dynamic VMF extend was in progress when TLMS started on this CPU. This action is not permitted. TLMSTAGE signaled the VMF extend program using the VMF control record. The VMF extend program terminates.

#### **Action:**

Stop tape processing and restart the VMF extend program. After the VMF extend program finishes, restart tape processing.

## CAT9030I

**vvvvvv ON DRIVE uuuu**

**x-----x**

**RETURN TO LIBRARY**

**Reason:**

TLMSMSGQ: [set to your product name] rejected a tape, where vvvvvv is the volser of the tape, uuuu is the ucb for the tape and x-----x is one of the following:

NOT SCRATCH  
SECONDARY FILE NOT SCRATCH  
NOT IN THE VMF  
VMF PROCESSING ERROR  
DSN MUST BE FROM POOL  
NOT IN SERVICE  
SPECIFIC VOLSER REQUIRED  
INPUT DSN DOES NOT MATCH  
MIXING RES NON-RES VOLS  
WORM VOLUME RESTRICTIONS  
MIXING WORM AND R/W VOLUMES  
ATTEMPTED OUTPUT TO A READONLY RANGE

**Action:**

Return the tape to the library. This message issues according to TLMSLBLS.

## CAT9031E

**CA TLMS RECORD REJECTED BY SMF**

**Reason:**

TLMSMSGQ: VC83(SMFWTM) issued a nonzero return code.

**Action:**

Ensure SMF date can be logged.

## CAT9033I

**VVVVVV ON UNIT UUUU - x-----x**

**Reason:**

TLMSASRV: An agent tape was rejected by CA TLMS, where vvvvvv is the volser of the tape, uuuu is the unit-ID for the tape and x-----x is one of the following:

NOT SCRATCH  
SECONDARY FILE NOT SCRATCH  
NOT IN THE VMF  
VMF PROCESSING ERROR  
NOT IN SERVICE  
DSN MUST BE FROM POOL  
SPECIFIC VOL SER REQUIRED  
INPUT DSN DOES NOT MATCH  
MIXING RES AND NON-RES  
ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

**Action:**

This tape cannot be used for the current process. Return it and select another.

## CAT9034I

**VVVVVV REQUEST CCCC - x-----x**

**Reason:**

TLMSASRV: The CA TLMS agent server has been called with an invalid transaction. Where vvvvvv is the volser, cccc is the transaction command, x-----x is one of the following:

VSN NOT SPECIFIED  
UNKNOWN ATL TYPE  
INVALID EXPDT DATE  
INVALID DENSITY  
INVALID RECFM  
FSQ NOT NUMERIC  
INVALID LABEL TYPE  
INVALID TRTCH  
INVALID UNIT  
UNEXPECTED PARM  
LOGIC ERROR  
UNKNOWN COMMAND  
MISSING KEYWORD kkkkkkkk

**Action:**

This is a probable logic error in the calling program. Contact the vendor for the application where message appears.



## CAT9040I

**volser ON device REJECTED BY CA TLMS****Reason:**

TLSMOPEN: CA TLMS is prohibiting access to this tape volume. *volser* is the volume serial number and *device* is the unit number.

**Action:**

One of the following CAT904x messages may be produced indicting why the volume was rejected. Correct the JCL and resubmit.

## CAT9041I

**VOLUME IS NOT A SCRATCH TAPE****Reason:**

TLMSOPEN: An attempt is being made to overwrite unexpired file 1 of a CA TLMS protected tape volume.

**Action:**

Correct the JCL and resubmit.

## CAT9042I

**VOLUME IS NOT A SCRATCH TAPE (MDS)****Reason:**

TLMSOPEN: An attempt is being made to overwrite unexpired file 2 through n of a CA TLMS protected tape volume.

**Action:**

Correct the JCL and resubmit.

## CAT9043I

### **VOLUME IS NOT DEFINED IN TAPE CATALOG**

**Reason:**

TLMSOPEN: An attempt is being made to write a volume which is not in the Volume Master File, and the installation-specific requirements for FOREIGN volume processing were not met.

**Action:**

Correct the JCL and resubmit.

## CAT9044I

### **VMF PROCESSING ERROR**

**Reason:**

TLMSOPEN: This tape was rejected because TLMS was unable to process the VMF properly. Some or all of the required VMS updates were not possible.

**Action:**

Verify the job stream and JCL for errors. Verify the volume and data set information in the VMF. Make required corrections and rerun job stream. Helpful documentation to aid in diagnostics are the complete JOBLLOG, a CATSNAP of all the volumes in the chain should a chain exist, and the CAISERV output.

## CAT9045I

### **VOLUME IS OUT-OF-SERVICE**

**Reason:**

TLMSOPEN: The Volume Master File indicates the volume is out-of-service and cannot be accessed.

**Action:**

Correct the JCL and resubmit.

## CAT9046I

**FORSPEC=YES AND FOREIGN TAPE. VSN REQUIRED****Reason:**

When CTAPOPTN FORSPEC=YES and a foreign tape is mounted, the VOL=SER= must be coded. This option ensures the user intended to write to a foreign tape.

**Action:**

Add VOL=SER to the JCL.

## CAT9047I

**VOLUME IS NOT IN DATA SET'S RESTRICTED POOL****Reason:**

TLMSOPEN: An attempt is being made to write a data set which is restricted to a specific pool of tape volumes. This volume is not a member of that pool.

**Action:**

Correct the JCL and resubmit the job.

## CAT9048I

**MIXING RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT VOLUMES****Reason:**

TLMSOPEN: All tapes for a data set must be either resident or non-resident.

**Action:**

Ensure that all tapes mounted are specified in your JCL are either resident or non-resident.

## CAT9049I

**DATA SET NAME DOES NOT MATCH TAPE CATALOG****Reason:**

TLMSOPEN: An attempt is being made to read/write a data set and the data set does not match a data set name in the Volume Master File for this file. The systems options require a match.

**Action:**

Correct the JCL and resubmit the job.

## CAT9051E

### **CANNOT OBTAIN CROSS MEMORY BUFFER.**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSDBXM: A cross memory transaction failed because memory could not be obtained. Results are unpredictable.

#### **Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT9053E

### **REQUESTOR NOT ACTIVE. FREEING BUFFER.**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSDBXM: A cross memory transaction failed because the requesting task has already terminated.

#### **Action:**

None.

## CAT9054E

### **INVALID FUNCTION CODE.**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSDBXM: A cross memory transaction failed because an invalid function was requested.

#### **Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT9060E

**WORM VOLUME RESTRICTIONS.****Reason:**

TLMSOPEN: The WWID and/or the WMC values obtained from the hardware do not match the ones recorded in the VMF. The tape is rejected.

**Important!** This may indicate a serious security or auditing problem.

**Action:**

Notify the proper authorities in your organization. Retain the WWID and WMC from message CAT9061 as well as the VOLSER.

## CAT9061I

**WWID=XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX WMC=cccc**

**Reason:**

TLMSOPEN: This is an informational message. The values for WWID and WMC were obtained from the hardware. They may be compared with the WWID and WMC values in the VMF for diagnostic purposes.

**Action:**

Save the WWID, WMC, volume serial number. If possible save the entire JOBLOG.

## CAT9062E

**MIXING WORM AND R/W VOLUMES.****Reason:**

TLMSOPEN: The tape was rejected at END-OF-VOLUME to prevent WORM volumes and R/W volumes from being chained together. This is not permitted because R/W volumes can be scratched and rewritten while WORM volumes cannot be scratched and rewritten.

**Action:**

Ensure that the volume being mounted is the same type as the previous volume.

## CAT9063I

### **ATTEMPTED OUTPUT TO A READONLY RANGE**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSOPEN: An attempt is being made to write a volume which was defined in a Read Only Subpool.

#### **Action:**

Correct the JCL and resubmit.

## CAT9090D

### **CA TLMS - QUEUE FULL. REPLY 'U' TO WAIT OR 'N' TO CONTINUE.**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSQMGR: The CA TLMS queue is full. This may be a temporary condition caused by many transactions coming in very quickly or it may be permanent, caused by some error conditions.

#### **Action:**

Check for other messages which may indicate the reason the queue is full. Then reply **U** or **N** for the appropriate action.

## CAT9091E

### **CA TLMS - INVALID TRANSACTION. TRACKING REQUIRED. HEADER=xxxxxxx**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSQMGR: An invalid transaction was put into the queue. The first eight bytes of the transactions are displayed. The transaction is discarded.

#### **Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT9092I

**CA TLMS - CONCURRENT TCB ACTIVITY WAITING FOR MESSAGE QUEUE.****Reason:**

TLMSQMGR: Two or more tasks are trying to use the queue at the same time. This may be a temporary condition.

**Action:**

If the message is produced repeatedly, contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT9096E

**CA TLMS - QUEUE FULL, INFORMATION LOST FOR VOLUME xxxxxx****Reason:**

The CA TLMS internal queue has filled and information is lost for the volume shown in the message.

**Action:**

Consider enlarging the CA TLMS queue size (see Installation Options in the *Configuration Guide*). Manually update the VMF with information provided for volume xxxxxx.

## CAT9097E

**CA TLMS - SUBSYSTEM NOT ACTIVE (xxxx)****Reason:**

The required subsystem shown in the message is not currently active (for example, not started, abended, etc.). Procedure CAADSPHU may have been run while CA TLMS was active.

**Action:**

Correct the error and restart if possible.

## CAT9098E

### **CA TLMS - SUBSYSTEM NOT FOUND (xxxx)**

#### **Reason:**

The required subsystem shown in the message was not found.

#### **Action:**

Determine why the subsystem was not found. Check the installation and definition of entry xxxx in the SSCT entries in member IEFSSNxx in SYS1.PARMLIB.

## CAT9099E

### **CA TLMS - ON-LINE RECORDER NOT ACTIVE**

#### **Reason:**

The CA TLMS ON-LINE Recorder is not active and is required for normal CA TLMS operation.

#### **Action:**

Determine why the ON-LINE Recorder is not active. Correct and restart TLMS.

## CAT9099I

### **CA TLMS - ON-LINE RECORDER NOT ACTIVE**

#### **Reason:**

CA TLMS was not active. CA TLMS must be active for any update to the Volume Master File.

#### **Action:**

Start CA TLMS, then reapply the updates.



## CAT9100 - CAT9199

### CAT9100E

#### **CA TLMS - INSUFFICIENT CSA STORAGE**

**Reason:**

Not enough Common Storage Area is available for the CA TLMS internal CSA queue.

**Action:**

Ensure that:

- The QSIZE parameter defined in TLMSIPO is not too large.
- The CSA size is large enough (IEASYSnn in SYS1.PARMLIB).
- No software is fragmenting or using up CSA storage.

### CAT9102I

#### **A VMF command session is requested**

**Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to start a session with TLMSVMFX. TLMS checks for commands in the CTL record every minute.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9104I

### **Test access to secondary VMF**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to test access to the secondary VMF. TLMS attaches TLMSVMW1 which attempts to do the following actions:

1. Allocate the VMF to CAIVMF2
2. Open the VMF for an update
3. Read and write the VMF
4. Create a VMF alias
5. Delete the VMF alias
6. Close the VMF
7. Deallocate the VMF

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9106I

### **Add secondary VMF**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to allocate the secondary VMF to CAIVMF2 DD statement.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9108I

**Switch primary and secondary VMFs****Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to switch the primary and secondary VMFs. After the switch, the old VMF is allocated to the CAIVMF2 DD statement and is the secondary VMF. The new VMF is allocated to the CAIVMF DD statement and is the primary VMF.

The primary VMF is for normal VMF processing. The secondary VMF is only used for duplex writes.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9110I

**Recatalog VMF alias****Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to recatalog the VMF alias to point to the primary VMF.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9112I

**Test for jobs using old VMF****Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to test for jobs that use the old VMF.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9114I

### **Drop secondary VMF**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to deallocate the secondary VMF from CAIVMF2.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9116I

### **Normal processing is requested**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to return to normal processing. In normal processing, TLMS only checks the VMF CTL record every 3 minutes.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9119I

### **Command successful for this LPAR**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS posted a response to TLMSVMFX. The response is an x'40' which means TLMS has successfully completed the current command.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9120I

### **Command failed for this LPAR**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS posted a response to TLMSVMFX. The response is an x'C0' which means TLMS could not complete the current command.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9121I

**Ensure CAIVMFI and TAPEDB are not allocated****Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to ensure that the DD statements are not allocated CAIVMFI and TAPEDB. If the DD statements are allocated, TLMS deallocates them.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9122I

**Reallocate CAIVMFI and TAPEDB if needed****Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to reallocate CAIVMFI and TAPEDB DD statements. If the DD statements are allocated before the VMF extend, TLMS reallocates them.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9123I

**INQR subtask is not active****Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to stop CTS subtask INQR but the subtask was not active. TLMS returns a successful response.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9124I

**STOP INQR subtask to free CAIVMFI****Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to stop CTS subtask INQR.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9125I

### **TAPEDB does not exist**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to ensure that the TAPEDB DD statement is not allocated. The DD statement does not exist so TLMS returns a successful response.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9126I

### **CAIVMFI does not exist**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to ensure that the CAIVMFI DD statement is not allocated. The DD statement does not exist so TLMS returns a successful response.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9127I

### **TAPEDB deallocated**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to ensure that the TAPEDB DD statement is not allocated. TLMS deallocated the DD statement and returned a successful response.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9128I

**CAIVMFI de-allocated****Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to ensure that the CAIVMFI DD statement is not allocated. TLMS deallocated the DD statement and returned a successful response.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9129I

**TAPEDB did not exist****Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to reallocate the TAPEDB DD statement but the statement was not allocated before the extend. TLMS returns a successful response.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9130I

**CAIVMFI did not exist****Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to reallocate the CAIVMFI DD statement but the statement was not allocated before the extend. TLMS returns a successful response.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9131I

### **TAPEDB reallocate failed**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to reallocate the TAPEDB DD statement but the allocation failed. TLMS returns an unsuccessful response.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9132I

### **CAIVMFI reallocate failed**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to reallocate the CAIVMFI DD statement but the allocation failed. TLMS returns an unsuccessful response.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9133I

### **Restart INQR subtask**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to restart the CTS subtask INQR.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9134I

### **INQR subtask was not active, not restarted**

#### **Reason:**

During Dynamic VMF extend, TLMS received a VMF command to restart the CTS subtask INQR. The subtask was not active before the extend so TLMS posted a successful response.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.



## CAT9700 - CAT9799

### CAT9702P

**ENTER VSN FOR NL ON DRIVE dddd, OR CANCEL**

**Reason:**

TLMSOCAP: This message is applicable only if the CA TLMS system option VSNREQD (member TLMSIPO of CAI.CTAPOPTN) is set to YES. An NL or BLP OPEN request is being processed. CA TLMS requires the volume serial number to apply data set protection logic to the tape.

**Action:**

Supply the volume serial number for the tape on drive dddd, or reply CANCEL.

### CAT9704P

**VSN NOT FOUND ON VMF, ENTER VSN, 'U' OR 'M' FOR DRIVE ddd**

**Reason:**

TLMSOCAP: VSN received in response to CAT9702P is not on the Volume Master File.

**Action:**

Reply with another VSN, allow the VSN to be used, or request a demount of the VSN. Supplying another VSN which is not on the VMF will cause CA TLMS to treat it as a foreign volume.

### CAT9706P

**\*\* INVALID REPLY \*\* PLEASE RE-ENTER REPLY**

**Reason:**

TLMSOCAP: An invalid reply was entered.

**Action:**

Reenter a valid reply.

## CAT9710E

**SWA xxxxx SERVICES HAS FAILED, REASON= rc, TLMSCLSE**

**Reason:**

TLMSCLSE: CA TLMS SVC CSECT requested the indicated service (READ or WRITE) from SWA queue manager.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CAT9720W

**WARNING - EXPDT=992XX WILL NOT BE VALID WITH THE NEXT RELEASE**

**Reason:**

TLMSCLSE: The use of the VMF retention keyword 992xx will not be supported with the next release of CA TLMS.

**Action:**

Choose another means of retention using any other valid keyword.

## CAT9730E

**uuuu,volser LABEL CHANGE NOT ALLOWED**

**Reason:**

TLMSMODV: A request for label change from label type SL to NL, or NL to SL has been denied. The volume indicated by *volser* may not be a scratch, or the user may not be authorized for label destruction. The volume is demounted.

**Action:**

Verify the status of the volume and user authorization. (Label destruction is controlled by the system options member, TLMSIPO.)

## CAT9731E

**VSN NOT THE SAME AS REQUEST IN JCL****Reason:**

TLMSMODV: The VSN mounted or provided from an operator prompt is not the same as specified in the JCL. The tape is rejected.

**Action:**

Mount the correct volume or respond with the correct VSN.

## CAT9732I

**uuuu,volser IS APPROVED FOR LABEL CHANGE****Reason:**

TLMSMODV: A request for label change from label type SL to NL, or NL to SL has been approved. The label is rewritten.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9736P

**BTE ENCRYPTION LABEL DETECTED AND SUBSYSTEM IS NOT ACTIVE REPLY 'C' TO CANCEL OR 'R' TO RETRY****Reason:**

TLMSTEP: TLMS detected a file that is encrypted by CA Tape Encryption (CATE) and no CATE BES subsystem is active to decrypt the file. The HDR1 label indicates the application that did the encryption. TLMS prompts you and prevents encrypted data from being passed to the application.

**Action:**

Reply C to cancel the job with a user 222 or start a BES subsystem and reply R to retry.

## CAT9738P

### **DESTROY LABEL OF vvvvvv A NON-TLMS TAPE?**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSMODV: This prompt is a request to destroy the label on a nonTLMS tape. TLMS does not protect this tape, so the operator is prompted.

#### **Action:**

Reply Y to permit the label change. Reply N to reject the tape.

## CAT9739P

### **ENTER VSN FOR NL ON DRIVE dddd, OR CANCEL**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSMODV: This message is applicable only if the CA TLMS system option VSNREQD (member TLMSIPO of CAI.CTAPOPTN) is set to YES. An NL or BLP OPEN request is being processed. CA TLMS requires the volume serial number to apply dataset protection logic to the tape.

#### **Action:**

Supply the volume serial number for the tape on drive ddd, or reply CANCEL if the job is to be canceled.

## CAT9750I

### **uuuu,volser LABEL CHANGE NOT ALLOWED**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSMODV: A request for label change from label type SL to NL, or NL to SL has been denied. The volume indicated by *volser* may not be a scratch, or the user may not be authorized for label destruction. The volume is demounted.

#### **Action:**

Verify the status of the volume and user authorization. (Label destruction is controlled by the system options member, TLMSIPO.)

## CAT9751I

**VSN NOT THE SAME AS REQUEST IN JCL****Reason:**

TLMSMODV: The VSN mounted or provided from an operator prompt is not the same as specified in the JCL. The tape is rejected.

**Action:**

Mount the correct volume or respond with the correct VSN.

## CAT9752I

uuuu,volser IS APPROVED FOR LABEL CHANGE

**Reason:**

TLMSMODV: A request for label change from label type SL to NL, or NL to SL is approved. The label is rewritten.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CAT9758P

**DESTROY LABEL OF vvvvvv A NONTLMS TAPE?****Reason:**

TLMSMODV: This prompt is a request to destroy the label on a nonTLMS tape. TLMS does not protect this tape, so the operator is prompted.

**Action:**

Reply Y to permit the label change. Reply N to reject the tape.

## CAT759P

### **ENTER VSN FOR NL ON DRIVE dddd, OR CANCEL**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSMODV: This message applies only if the CA TLMS system option VSNREQD (member TLMSIPO of CAI.CTAPOPTN) is set to YES. An NL or BLP OPEN request is being processed. CA TLMS requires the volume serial number to apply dataset protection logic to the tape.

#### **Action:**

Supply the volume serial number for the tape on drive ddd, or reply CANCEL if the job is to be canceled

## CAT9777W

### **NO SIOT MATCH FOR FILE BEING CLOSED**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSCLSE: CA attempts to do third disposition processing on an abended data set. The search for the SIOT which matches the DDNAME for this data set was not successful. Processing continues but, the tape being processed may not be properly kept (scratch/nonscratch) on the VMF.

#### **Action:**

Manually determine the proper status of the tape from the user JCL, and update the volume using online inquiry/update. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance if this message persists.

## CAT9800 - CAT9899

### CAT9801P

**TLMS2TRN PUT TO QUEUE FAILED. ENTER "C" TO CANCEL.**

**Reason:**

TLMS2TRN: TLMS2TRN attempts to put a transaction to the TLMS queue. The TLMS address space has not been initialized.

**Action:**

TLMS has not been started. Execute proc CTS to start TLMS.

## CAT9900 - CAT9999

### CAT9995E

**CA TLMS BLDL FAILED FOR TLMSxxxx**

**Reason:**

TLMSMSGQ: CA TLMS required the module TLMSxxxx to be in the CA TLMS load library, but could not find it there.

**Action:**

Make sure the load module is available in the proper CA TLMS load library.

### CAT9998E

**CA TLMS INTERCEPT TABLE NOT FOUND. TAPE INTERCEPTS ARE NOT ACTIVE! TAPES ARE NOT BEING PROTECTED AND TAPE ACTIVITY WILL NOT BE RECORDED.**

**Reason:**

While processing a tape job, CA TLMS detected that its Intercept table was missing. This is a severe error and CA TLMS is not able to record data about the tapes.

**Action:**

Stop all tape jobs. Run CAS9 for TLMS with "REINIT,OSI=YES".

## CAT9999E

**CA TLMS HAS DETECTED THAT ONE OR MORE TAPE INTERCEPTS ARE NOT ACTIVE!  
TAPES MAY NOT BE PROTECTED AND TAPE ACTIVITY MAY NOT BE RECORDED.**

**Reason:**

While processing a tape job, CA TLMS detected that one or more intercepts were missing. This is a severe error and TLMS is not able to record data about the tapes being processed.

**Action:**

Stop all tape jobs. Run CAS9 for CA TLMS with "REINIT,OSI=YES".



# Chapter 5: CATL - Options Utility Messages

---

This chapter describes all the options utility messages.

## CATL000 - CATL099

### CATL002E

#### **INIT PARM REQUIRED FOR TLMS**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The first invocation of TLMSRIM after an IPL must be with a parm of INIT.

**Action:**

Run TLMSRIM with a parm of INIT and/or change the CAS9 parms for CA TLMS to INIT.

### CATL003E

#### **INIT ALREADY PERFORMED, USE REINIT**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: TLMSRIM was run with a parm of INIT after CA TLMS has already been initialized. TLMSRIM can only be run with a parm of INIT once per IPL.

**Action:**

Change the to REINIT, and rerun.

### CATL006E

#### **INVALID CAIRIM PARAMETERS FOR TLMS**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The parms for CA TLMS is the CAS9 RIMPRM member are invalid.

**Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CATL009E

### **INVALID MODULE NAME FOR LPA=MODNAME**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: An invalid name was provided with the LPA= parm.

**Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CATL011E

### **TLMSOSMM (TLMS SVC) NOT FOUND**

**Reason:**

TLC6IINIT: TLMSOSMM is not available for loading by TLMSRIM and cannot be installed. CA TLMS requires this SVC.

**Action:**

Ensure that TLMSOSMM is available to TLMSRIM from an authorized library.

## CATL012E

### **TLMS SUBSYSTEM NOT INITIALIZED**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The CA TLMS subsystem could not be installed. See other TLC6\* messages for the reason. CA TLMS requires this subsystem.

**Action:**

Correct the errors and rerun.

## CATL013E

### **XXXXXXX SMF EXIT NOT LOADED**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The CA TLMS exit to SMF is not installed. CA TLMS will run but cannot record tape error statistics.

**Action:**

Ensure that TLMSSMFE is available for loading by TLMSRIM.

## CATL014E

**LOAD FOR MODULE (nnnnnnnn) FAILED****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The named module could not be loaded by TLMS.

**Action:**

Ensure that the module is available for loading by TLMSRIM.

## CATL015I

**MODULE (nnnnnnnn) ADDED - L=nnnnnn A=nnnnnnnn****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: This is an informational message. It is recorded to aid in debugging if a problem arises. The message gives the name, length, and address.

**Action:**

Have this information available if requested by Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL016I

**MODULE (nnnnnnnn) LOCATED IN LPA****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The module specified in the LPA= parm is in LPA.

**Action:**

Informational message.

## CATL017I

**EXIT XXXXXXXX NOT ACTIVE FOR TLMS****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: This is an informational message. It is recorded to aid in debugging if a problem arises.

**Action:**

Have this information available if requested by Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL018I

### **EXIT XXXXXXXX ACTIVATED FOR TLMS**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRIM: This is an informational message. It is recorded to aid in debugging if a problem arises.

#### **Action:**

Have this information available if requested by Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL019I

### **SVC XXX INSTALLED FOR TLMS**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRIM: This is an informational message. It is recorded to aid in debugging if a problem arises.

#### **Action:**

Have this information available if requested by Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL021I

### **WTO SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION STARTED**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRIM: This is an informational message. It is recorded to aid in debugging if a problem arises.

#### **Action:**

Have this information available if requested by Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL022E

**WTO SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION FAILED****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The WTO subsystem could not be initialized. Normal CA TLMS processing cannot be run.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL023I

**WTO SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION ENDED****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: This is an informational message. It is recorded to aid in debugging if a problem arises.

**Action:**

Have this information available if requested by Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL024E

**WTO SUBSYSTEM SSVT GETMAIN FAILED****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: Storage could not be obtained to save CA TLMS options and other control information. CA TLMS requires this data.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL025I

**WTO SUBSYSTEM RESET SUCCESSFULLY****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The WTO subsystem was successfully reset.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CATL026I

### **WTO SUBSYSTEM SHUTDOWN - FORCE OPTION**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The WTO subsystem was stopped because a FORCE was issued.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CATL027I

### **WTO SUBSYSTEM SHUTDOWN - CLEAR OPTION**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The WTO subsystem was stopped because a CLEAR was issued.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CATL030E

### **TLMSRIM: UNSUCCESSFUL INITIALIZATION**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: There was a problem with the CA TLMS initialization.

**Action:**

See previous messages from TLMSRIM and take corrective actions. If no corrective action is available, contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL031I

### **TLMSRIM: SUCCESSFUL INITIALIZATION**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: This is an informational message. It is recorded to aid in debugging if a problem arises.

**Action:**

Have this information available if requested by Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL032I

**TLMSRIM: SUCCESSFUL REINITIALIZATION****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: This is an informational message. It is recorded to aid in debugging if a problem arises.

**Action:**

Have this information available if requested by Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL033E

**TLC6: UNSUCCESSFUL REINITIALIZATION****Reason:**

There was a problem with the CA TLMS re-initialization.

**Action:**

See previous messages from TLMSRIM and take corrective actions. If no corrective action is available, contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL034E

**UNABLE TO INSTALL TLMS SVC ROUTINE****Reason:**

The CA TLMS svc could not be installed.

**Action:**

Check error messages and ensure that the TLMS load library is available to the CAS9 proc.

## CATL036E

### **OSI=NO ONLY ALLOWED FOR INIT PROCESSING**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The REINIT function cannot be used to remove the Operating System Intercepts.

**Action:**

DO NOT remove the OSIs unless directed to do so by Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance. If needed, Technical Support can provide instructions for the safe removal of the intercepts.

## CATL037I

### **XXXXXXXX SMF EXIT LOADED**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The named SMF exit was loaded.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CATL038E

### **INVALID CA TLMS OSI TABLE SPECIFIED**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The Operating System Intercept module selected is incorrect for this application.

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.



## CATL039E

**----- NOT INSTALLED****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The named component was not installed. TLMS is not completely installed.

**Action:**

Do not run tape jobs unless directed to do so by Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance. A REINIT should be done to install the missing component.

## CATL040E

**TLMS OPTIONS(IPO) INSTALL FAILED RC=nnnn****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The CA TLMS installation parms were not installed because of the error previously displayed. CA TLMS cannot be run.

**Action:**

Correct the errors in CTAPOPTN member TLMSIPO and REINIT.

## CATL041E

**INVALID PARAMETER COMBINATION SPECIFIED****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: Some of the parms for TLMSRIM cannot be used together.

**Action:**

See the *Programming Guide* for restrictions. Correct and rerun.

## CATL042I

**TLMS OPTIONS PROCESSED****Reason:**

TLMSRIM: The Installation Processing Options (IPO) from member TLMSIPO have been processed.

**Action:**

Correct any errors and rerun.

## CATL043I

**oooooooooooooooooooo ssssssssss vv.rr.mm**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM: This message identifies the current system environment, where ooooooooooooooooooooo is the operating system ID, ssssssssss is the DFP or SMS type, vv is the version, rr is the release, and mm is the modification level.

**Action:**

None. The message is informational only.

## CATL050I

**#CAAT SERVICE CALL FAILED**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM called the #CAAT service to locate the TLMS product anchor and that service failed.

**Action:**

Call CA Support.

## CATL051I

**CA TLMS PRODUCT ANCHOR CREATED**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM has created a product anchor block for CA TLMS.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CATL052I

**CA TLMS PRODUCT ANCHOR LOCATED**

**Reason:**

TLMSRIM has located an existing product anchor block for CA TLMS.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CATL053I

**CA TLMS PRODUCT ANCHOR UPDATED****Reason:**

TLMSRIM has updated an existing product anchor block for CA TLMS.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CATL060E

**CANNOT INTERCEPT THIS SMS VERSION.****Reason:**

TLMSRIM could not find an OSITABLE which contains the correct intercepts for the current version of SMS.

**Action:**

Find message CATL043I. It contains the information about your operating system and SMS version. Contact CA TLMS Support and provide the information from CATL043I. Do not attempt to run tape jobs.

## CATL100 - CATL199

## CATL100E

--- data ---

**Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: This message displays a CA TLMS option statement which is in error. It is always accompanied by other messages which describe the error.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CATL101E

### **TLMS IS NOT INITIALIZED**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: This request requires that the CA TLMS address space be active.

#### **Action:**

Activate the CA TLMS address space before running this function.

## CATL102E

### **ERROR IN PARAMETERS**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: This is a general notification of errors in parameters. Other messages provide more specific information.

#### **Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CATL103E

### **ERROR IN OPTION option KEYWORD keyword**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: An invalid keyword value has been specified for the option indicated.

#### **Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CATL104E

### **TLMS EXIT exit NOT FOUND**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: A user exit was specified but could not be found.

#### **Action:**

Ensure the user exit is in the STEPLIB and LINKLIB.

## CATL105E

**CONFLICTING OPTIONS/PARMS.**

(xxxxxxx VS xxxxxxx)

**Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: The TLMSIPO PARMLIB options are in conflict for values specified, for example, IDSNVER=NO and SECOPN=YES. Data set name security on input cannot be active if IDSNVER is set to NO.

**Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CATL106I

**TLMS OPTIONS PROCESSED****Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: Program is complete. CA TLMS system options have been loaded into TLMSIPO.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CATL107I

**TLMS OPTIONS LOADED****Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: TLMSIPO has been located or built and has been loaded into CSA.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CATL108E

### **ERROR LOADING USER EXIT userexit**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: One or more user exit modules could not be found or loaded. Ensure the requested user exits are available through LNKST or the STEPLIB.

#### **Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CATL109E

### **UNKNOWN OR UNEXPECTED KEYWORD**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: A keyword has been found which is either unknown or is not valid for this option.

#### **Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CATL110E

### **STATEMENT FAILED SYNTAX SCAN**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: Statement contains invalid syntax.

#### **Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CATL111E

### **PARAMETER NOT NUMERIC**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: The parameter must be 1-15 numeric characters.

#### **Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CATL112E

**PARAMETER MUST BE YES OR NO****Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: This parameter requires a value of YES or NO.

**Action:**

Correct the error and rerun.

## CATL113I

XX

**Reason:**

This is an informational message. It displays statements and diagnostics from CTS programs which create the SCR, NSM, and EDM tables.

**Action:**

If any of the CTS table build programs end in error check, this message displays the statements and error.

## CATL116E

**OPEN FAILED FOR OPTIONS DATA SET****Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: Cannot open the TLMSOPTS file.

**Action:**

Correct the JCL and rerun.

## CATL117W

### TABLE FULL ENTRY IGNORED

**Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: One of the CA user tables is full. The maximum number of entries provided for each is:

- CTAB  
50
- DTAB  
50
- HTAB  
50
- MTAB  
100

**Action:**

Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATL118W

### FORCED PROMPT=NO BECAUSE INQACC=YES

**Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: Both of the installation options PROMPT and INQACC have been specified YES.

**Action:**

Correct the options and rerun.

## CATL119E

### MISSING A REQUIRED PARM

**Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: The TLMSIPO member of CAI.CTAPOPTN is missing one or more required parameters.

**Action:**

See preceding messages and the *Configuration Guide*. Add or correct the required parameters.



## CATL121E

**PROCESSING FOR CTSOPTNS MEMBER xxxxxxxx FAILED; RC=xxxxxxx**

**Reason:**

TLMSLDIP: Processing of a CTS option table ended with a nonzero return code.

**Action:**

Take corrective action for messages which indicate the actual errors. Tape jobs should not be run until these tables are built without errors.

## CATL200 - CATL299

## CATL201I

**RETENTION TABLE INITIALIZATION STARTED.**

**Reason:**

TLMSRULI: This program has started. If the CAIRMF DD statement is present, it will read the RMF and attempt to build a resident retention table.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message only.

## CATL205E

**OPEN INPUT FAILED FOR CAIRMF.**

**Reason:**

TLMSRULI: This program was unable to open the RMF.

**Action:**

Verify that the CAIRMF DD points to a valid RMF and that TLMSRULI has access to it.

## CATL206I

### **RETENTION TABLE INSTALLED.**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRULI: This program has completed with RC=0 and the resident retention table has been built.

#### **Action:**

None. The message is informational only.

## CATL207I

### **RETENTION TABLE NOT INSTALLED**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRULI: This program has completed with RC=4 and the resident retention table has NOT been built.

#### **Action:**

None. The message is informational only.

## CATL219E

### **XXXXX ERROR ON VSAM FILE R15 = RRR TYPE = FFF.**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSRULI: A VSAM error was detected while accessing the RMF. Where XXXXX = the function being performed, RRR = the decimal value of R15, and FFF = the VSAM error message number.

#### **Action:**

See the IBM documentation for the VSAM error message.

# Chapter 6: Tape Initialization Messages

---

This chapter describes the tape initialization messages.

## CATLTN01

**ffff - CHANGE INITIALIZATION OF vvvvvv TO cccccc ON uuuuu?**

**Reason:**

You are asked for permission to change the tape label. ffff is the initialization function, vvvvvv is the VOLSER obtained from the tape, cccccc is the VOLSER obtained from the control statement and uuuuu is the unit allocated to the LABELDD ddname.

The vvvvvv parameter can contain special values when the VOLSER cannot be read from the tape as follows:

**NL**

No label tapes

\*\*\*\*\*

No attempt was made to read label

**NEW**

Blank uninitialized tapes

**ERR**

When error occurred reading the label

A + can follow the vvvvvv to indicate that a duplicate VOLSER is being created. The CATLTN01 message is issued often with any CATLTN02 or CATLTN03 message to ensure that you do not get the tapes out of sequence.

**Action:**

Enter the external label of the mounted tape for confirmation.

## CATLTN02

**(Various messages) FOR intape**

**(Various messages) FOR newtape**

**(Various messages) FOR oldtape**

**(Various messages) FOR outtape**

**cccccc ON uuuu - ENTER RETRY, SKIP, OR ABEND**

**Reason:**

The variable portion has a problem description.

**Action:**

Respond to the message with one of the following keywords:

**ABEND**

Terminates processing of the job step immediately.

**RETRY**

Attempts to reprocess the request (an example is attempting to write to a protected tape).

**SKIP**

Terminates processing of the current input statement. The ccccc parameter is the VOLSER from the control statement, and uuuu is the unit that is allocated for the LABELDD ddname.

**Note:** When you specify NUMBTAPE, this operation can result in a partial execution of the input statement requiring manual modification for re-execution.

## CATLTN03

**(Messages)      FOR VOLUME=vvvvvv      ON uuuu**

**- ENTER SKIP, OR ABEND**

**Reason:**

The variable portion has the problem description.

**Action:**

The operator can respond to the message with one of two key words; ABEND to immediately terminate processing of the job step or SKIP to terminate processing of the current input statement.

## CATLTN04

**ENTER VSN AND LABTYPE FOR SER=vvvvvv****Reason:**

Tape emulation was specified with the EXEC parameter.

**Action:**

Enter a VOLSER and LABTYPE for validation as though it has come from the tape HDR label.

## CATLTN05

**NO DD STATEMENT FOR TAPE DRIVE****Reason:**

The job step contains no DD statement for LABELDD. The job step continues processing as if the TEST parameter was specified in the JCL (for example, no tapes are initialized).

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CATLTN06

**DESTINATION DEVICE NOT A TAPE DRIVE****Reason:**

A tape drive is not allocated for the LABELDD DD statement. The job step continues processing as if the TEST parameter was specified in the JCL (for example, no tapes are initialized).

**Action:**

None. This is an invormative message.

## CATLTN07

### **INVALID JCL PARM**

#### **Reason:**

The JCL parameter of the job step is invalid. The job step is terminated without further processing.

#### **Action:**

Correct the JCL PARM and resubmit.

## CATLTN08

### **SKIPPING TO NEXT INPUT STATEMENT**

#### **Reason:**

When SKIP is entered in response to message [CATLTN02](#) (see page 268) or [CATLTN03](#) (see page 268), processing skips to the next control statement in the input.

#### **Action:**

None. This is informational only.

# Chapter 7: CATP - TLTP Messages

---

This chapter describes all the TLTP messages.

## CATP000 - CATP099

### CATP001E

#### **INVALID PASSWORD OR USERID SPECIFIED**

**Reason:**

The security check has determined that either the user ID is invalid or the wrong password was specified for that user ID.

**Action:**

Ensure the user has an entry in the TLMSUTAB table and check the password for that user ID.

### CATP002E

#### **INVALID SCREEN ID ENTERED**

**Reason:**

The screen ID that the user has entered is either invalid or is not accessible from this screen.

**Action:**

Enter a valid screen ID.

### CATP003I

#### **FORWARD OR BACKWARD NOT IN USE on THIS SCREEN**

**Reason:**

The user has hit either the FORWARD or BACKWARD PF key on a screen that does not scroll.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CATP004A

### **INVALID DATE FORMAT**

**Reason:**

The date entered on the MS01 screen has failed validity checks for either Gregorian or Julian format.

**Action:**

Enter a valid Julian or Gregorian date.

## CATP005A

### **CERTIFY AND CLEAN COMMANDS REQUIRE A START VOLSER**

**Reason:**

The user has not specified a start range for a CERTIFY or CLEAN command on screen MS01.

**Action:**

Enter a valid start volser.

## CATP006A

### **TO CONFIRM CLEAN REQUEST HIT ENTER**

**Reason:**

A range of tapes is to be cleaned. This allows the CLEAN operation to be aborted.

**Action:**

Press ENTER to clean the range. Press any other key to abort the request.

## CATP007A

### **TO CONFIRM CERTIFY REQUEST HIT ENTER**

**Reason:**

A range of tapes is to be certified. This allows the CERTIFY operation to be aborted.

**Action:**

Press ENTER to certify the range. Press any other key to abort the request.



## CATP008E

**ACCESS ALLOWED IS INQUIRY ONLY - REQUEST DENIED****Reason:**

A user with inquiry access has attempted to update the VMF.

**Action:**

Check the entry in TLMSUTAB table and, if necessary, add update capabilities for the user.

## CATP009E

**VOLSER MUST BE SPECIFIED****Reason:**

The user has not entered a volser on the VL01 screen.

**Action:**

Enter a valid volser.

## CATP010E

**FILE SEQUENCE NUMBER NOT NUMERIC****Reason:**

The file sequence number entered is not numeric.

**Action:**

Enter a numeric file sequence number.

## CATP011E

**FILE SEQUENCE NUMBER NOT on VOLUME****Reason:**

The file sequence number entered is greater than the number of files on that volume.

**Action:**

Enter a valid file sequence number.

## CATP012E

### **VOLUME SPECIFIED NOT IN VOLUME MASTER FILE**

**Reason:**

The volume specified cannot be found on the Volume Master File.

**Action:**

Enter a valid volser.

## CATP013E

### **INVALID SEARCH ORDER SPECIFIED**

**Reason:**

The order of search on the DS01 screen is invalid.

**Action:**

Enter a valid search order.

## CATP014I

### **DATASET OR VERSION NOT FOUND**

**Reason:**

A data set or a specific version of a data set could not be found.

**Action:**

Check the data set name and the version, and retry.

## CATP015E

**DATASET NOT on VMF AS INDICATED BY THE INDEX - INDEX CORRUPT****Reason:**

The VMF index indicated that a data set was on a specific volume in the VMF, but the VMF record contained a different dataset name for this file sequence. This is generally a result of excessive use of UPV VOLSER,EXPDT=60001 command. This command does not remove existing VMF INDEX records when used to break chains. Always use chaining errors that are present in the VMF.UPV VOLSER,CHV=BRKCHN to break volume chains unless serious

**Action:**

Remove the orphaned records created by the use of EXPDT=60001 from the VMF and VMF INDEX. To remove the records, execute the following procedure:

1. Stop all tape processing.
2. Backup the TLMS Volume Master File (VMF).
3. Reorg the VMF (using PROC CATVMFRE).
4. Execute PROC CATVMFX1 to create a new VMF INDEX

**Note:** This condition does not effect other datasets in the VMF INDEX and processing continues normally for all other datasets.

## CATP016E

**VERSION NUMBER MUST BE NUMERIC****Reason:**

The version specified was not numeric.

**Action:**

Correct the version number and retry.

## CATP017E

**FIELD(S) IN ERROR ARE MARKED WITH ASTERISKS****Reason:**

Invalid update parameters were entered on the Inquiry/Update screen (DS02).

**Action:**

Correct the fields and retry.

## CATP018I

### **BACKWARDS NOT IN EFFECT WHEN DOING CA TLMS/CATALOG INQUIRIES.**

**Reason:**

The BACKWARD PF key has been used when viewing the TLMS/Catalog.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CATP019I

### **SECURITY EXCEPTION-PANEL NOT AVAILABLE TO USER**

**Reason:**

An attempt has been made to access a panel that is not available according to the security system. Panel access is denied.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CATP020I

### **SECURITY EXCEPTION - DATASET NOT AVAILABLE TO USER**

**Reason:**

An attempt has been made to access a dataset that is not available according to the security system. Dataset access is denied.

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CATP021A

### **INVALID VALUE ENTERED FOR DATE FIELD, RE-ENTER**

**Reason:**

Date value is non-numeric or out of range for day, month or year. (Example: day is greater than 31 or 366, depending on date format.)

**Action:**

Re-enter with valid date.

# Chapter 8: CATS - Security Messages

---

This chapter describes all the security messages.

## CATS100 - CATS199

### CATS100I

**TLMS SECURITY SYSTEM INITIALIZED, ACTIVE SYSTEM= system**

**Reason:**

TLMSSECU: The security system interface indicated is activated (SECURE=YES is specified in member TLMSIPO of CAI.CTAPOPTN).

**Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

### CATS101W

**TLMS SECURITY INTERFACE CALLED, BUT NO SYSTEM SECURITY IS ACTIVE**

**Reason:**

TLMSSECU: CA TLMS security has been activated (SECURE=YES has been specified in member TLMSIPO of CAI.CTAPOPTN); however, a call to the security interface indicates that there is no system security component active on the system.

**Action:**

If a security system is being used, restart. If no security system, change the SECURE option to NO.

## CATS200 - CATS299

### CATS201E

#### **SECURITY FUNCTION CODE ZERO OR INVALID**

##### **Reason:**

TLMSSECU: The security manager was called with an invalid request code or no request code was supplied. Security call is terminated.

##### **Action:**

If this is not a user security call, it is an internal error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

### CATS202E

#### **INVALID RETURN CODE FROM USER EXIT, SECURITY CALL TERMINATED**

##### **Reason:**

TLMSSECU: The security manager called the security exit and the call return code is invalid. The security call is terminated.

##### **Action:**

Valid return codes from the security user exit are 0, 4, and 8. Properly set or clear return code from user security exit.

## CATS300 - CATS399

### CATS301E

#### **ADDRESS POINTER TO USER ID MISSING**

##### **Reason:**

TLMSSECU: The security manager was called and the user ID, which is required for this function, was missing. The security call is terminated.

##### **Action:**

If this is not a user security call, it is an internal error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATS302E

**ADDRESS POINTER TO PASSWORD MISSING****Reason:**

TLMSSECU: The security manager was called and the password, which is required for this function, was missing. The security call is terminated.

**Action:**

If this is not a user security call, it is an internal error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATS303E

**ADDRESS OF ACEE/ACMCB MISSING****Reason:**

TLMSSECU: The security manager was called and the ACEE/ACMCB, which is required for this function, was missing. The security call is terminated.

**Action:**

If this is not a user security call, it is an internal error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATS304E

**ADDRESS POINTER TO RESOURCE MISSING****Reason:**

TLMSSECU: The security manager was called and the resource, which is required for this function, was missing. The security call is terminated.

**Action:**

If this is not a user security call, it is an internal error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATS305E

### **ADDRESS OR VALUE OF RESOURCE CLASS INVALID**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSSECU: The security manager was called and the class, which is required for this function, was missing. The security call is terminated.

#### **Action:**

If this is not a user security call, it is an internal error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATS306E

### **ADDRESS OF VOLSER REQUIRED WHEN CLASS=DATASET**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSSECU: The security manager was called and a required field was missing. The volume serial number is required when the class name is DATASET. The security call is terminated.

#### **Action:**

If this is not a user security call, it is an internal error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CATS307E

### **LENGTH OF RESOURCE MISSING OR NOT COMPUTABLE**

#### **Reason:**

TLMSSECU: The security manager was called and a required field was missing. The resource length must be present for this function. The security call is terminated.

#### **Action:**

If this is not a user security call, it is an internal error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.



## CATS308E

**RESOURCE ACCESS LEVEL IS NOT VALID.****Reason:**

TLMSSECU: The security manager was called and a required field was missing. The access level must be present for this function. The security call is terminated.

**Action:**

If this is not a user security call, it is an internal error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.



# Chapter 9: CTS - Common Tape System Messages

---

This chapter describes all the common tape messages.

## CTSDATE00 - CTSDATE099

### CTSDATE01

**CTSDATE RC=xx RSN=xx FUNC=xx FDBK=xx**

**Reason:**

An error occurred during a call to CTSDATE.

**Action:**

See TLMDATE in the *Configuration Guide* for CTSDATE reason and action codes.

## CTSPM000 - CTSPM099

### CTSPM001

**CTSPM RC=xx RSN=xx FUNC=xx error.msg**

**Reason:**

CTSPM detected an error while processing a pattern masking request.

**Action:**

See the **error.msg** text for a description of the error. Correct the control statement and resubmit the request.

## CTSSMS00 - CTSSMS099

### CTSSMS01

**CTSSMS .. RC=xx RSN=xx FUNC=xx FDBK=xx**

**Reason:**

An error was detected during an attempt to obtain information from SMS.

**Action:**

See the IBM macro IEFSSSA (field SSSARSN) for RSN=xx codes returned by SMS.

### CTSSMS02

**CTSSMS .. WARNING - SMS IS NOT ACTIVE BUT OPTIONS INDICATE IT SHOULD BE CALLED**

**Reason:**

An attempt was made to send a request to SMS, but the subsystem was not installed or active. CA TLMS made the request because the option SMS was set to YES.

**Action:**

If SMS services are desired, start the SMS subsystem. Otherwise, set the SMS option in TLMSIPO to NO and rerun TLMSRIM. Processing continues regardless of the status of SMS.

## CTS000 - CTS099

### CTS001

**(mount message)**

**Reason:**

The requested mount does not fall under the CA TLMS scratch pool selection.

**Action:**

Mount the tape specified in the VOLSER portion of the system message.

## CTS002

**(modified mount message)****Reason:**

The requested mount is under the CA TLMS scratch pool selection.

**Action:**

Mount the tape from the CA TLMS scratch tape pool as specified in the VOLSER portion of the system message.

## CTS004

**(IBM JES3 mount message)****Reason:**

The requested mount does not fall under the CA TLMS scratch pool selection.

**Action:**

Mount the tape specified in the VOLSER portion of the IBM message.

## CTS005

**(modified IBM JES3 mount message)****Reason:**

The requested mount is under the CA TLMS scratch pool selection.

**Action:**

Mount the tape from the CA TLMS scratch tape pool as specified in the VOLSER portion of the IBM message.

## CTS007

### **(mount message)**

#### **Reason:**

A specifically requested CA TLMS controlled volume is marked out-of-area in the VMF. The out-of-area location is noted in the text of the mount message.

#### **Action:**

The action taken depends on where the volume physically resides at the time of the request. If you can obtain the tape, mount the tape, otherwise cancel the job. Tapes marked out-of-area to a nonvault location are automatically checked in when read for input. It is possible that the volume could be nonresident; however, there is not a way to distinguish that at this point in OPEN processing. Use JES '/\*SETUP' statements to assist operations for nonresident volumes that correspond to CA TLMS controlled volume serial numbers.

## CTS008

### **(mount message)**

#### **Reason:**

A specifically requested volume is not defined to CA TLMS control. (There is no volume record in the VMF for the requested volume.)

#### **Action:**

Mount the requested volume.

## CTS009

### **(mount message)**

#### **Reason:**

A specifically requested volume is assigned to CA TLMS control. (There is a record for the requested VOLSER in the VMF.)

#### **Action:**

Mount the requested volume. It is possible that the volume could be nonresident; however, there is not a way to distinguish that at this point in OPEN processing. Use JES '/\*SETUP' statements to assist operations for nonresident volumes that happen to correspond to CA TLMS controlled volume serial numbers.

## CTS014

**(dismount message)****Reason:**

A volume was dismounted.

**Action:**

None. Message is for information only.

## CTS016

**(mount message)****Reason:**

CTSMGPR: A specifically requested volume is a virtual tape which has been exported from the automatic tape library. This volume **cannot** be mounted. The actual volume which contains the virtual volume may also contain one or more additional virtual volumes. The mount message has been modified to show the actual (physical) volume. The volser in the message is replaced by the following:

```
'vvvvvv(CTL=ppppp) '
```

Where vvvvvv is the virtual volume and pppppp is the ACTUAL (physical) volume.

**Action:**

This tape **cannot** be mounted directly. Stop the job. The virtual volume must be IMPORTed and the job rerun.

## CTS017

**(mount message)****Reason:**

CTSMMSGPR: A specifically requested volume is a virtual tape which was exported from the automatic tape library. This volume **cannot** be mounted. The actual volume which contains the virtual volume may also contain one or more additional virtual volumes. The actual volume is marked out-of-area and may reside in another location. The mount message was modified to show the actual (physical) volume. The volser in the message is replaced by the following:

```
'vvvvvv(CTL=pppppp)(aaaa;ssssss)'
```

**Where**

vvvvvv is the virtual volume

- pppppp is actual (physical) volume,
- aaaa is the location of the volume,
- ssssss is the cabin/slot the volume

**Action:**

This tape cannot be mounted directly. Stop the job. The virtual volume must be IMPORTed and the job rerun.

## CTS100 - CTS199

## CTS0101I

**Virtual volume RECALL issued for vvvvvv****Reason:**

A volume mounted that is part of a multivolume set is being recalled to CACHE.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.



## CTS900 - CTS999

### CTS989E

**VIRTUAL VOLUME XXXXXX ON STACKED VOLUME YYYYYY IS NEEDED IN LIBRARY  
ZZZZZZZZ**

**Reason:**

CBRUXVNL detected that a virtual volume requested is not available in the ZZZZZZZZ library.

**Action:**

Enter the virtual volume XXXXXX from the stacked volume YYYYYY into the ZZZZZZZZ library.

### CTS992E

**CTS992E VOLUME XXXXXX IS NEEDED IN LIBRARY ZZZZZZZZ**

**Reason:**

CBRUXVNL detected that a requested volume is not available in the current library, but that the volume is not out of area.

**Action:**

Enter volume XXXXXX into library ZZZZZZZZ.

## CTS994E

**CA TAPE MANAGEMENT WAS NOT ACTIVE WHEN CBRUXEJC (TAPE CARTRIDGE EJECT PROCESS) WAS INVOKED AND TAPE ACTIVITY IS NOT RECORDED! CTS996D WILL BE ISSUED FOR EACH TAPE EJECT, REPLY U, R, C, OR DISABLE.**

**U TO USE THE TAPE WITHOUT TAPE MANAGEMENT.**

**C TO CANCEL THE TAPE EJECT PROCESS.**

**R TO RETRY THE TAPE EJECT PROCESS.**

**DISABLE TO STOP ALL FURTHER CALLS TO EXIT.**

**Reason:**

CBRUXEJC: The EJECT exit for an IBM 3495 has made a service call to CA tape management routines and the tape management system is not active. Tape activity is not being recorded.

**Action:**

Select an option and reply to the [CTS996D](#) (see page 291) prompt.

## CTS995E

**CA TAPE MANAGEMENT WAS NOT ACTIVE WHEN CBRUXENT (TAPE CARTRIDGE ENTRY PROCESS) WAS INVOKED AND TAPE ACTIVITY IS NOT RECORDED! CTS996D WILL BE ISSUED FOR EACH TAPE ENTRY, REPLY U, R, C, OR DISABLE.**

**U TO USE THE TAPE WITHOUT TAPE MANAGEMENT.**

**C TO CANCEL THE TAPE ENTRY PROCESS.**

**R TO RETRY THE TAPE ENTRY PROCESS.**

**DISABLE TO STOP ALL FURTHER CALLS TO EXIT.**

**Reason:**

CBRUXENT: The ENTRY exit for an IBM 3495 has made a service call to CA tape management routines and the tape management system is not active. Tape activity is not being recorded.

**Action:**

Select an option and reply to the [CTS996D](#) (see page 291) prompt.

## CTS996D

**REPLY U, C, R, DISABLE OR HELP.**

**Reason:**

CBRUXENT,CBRUXEJC: CA tape management was not active when an IBM 3495 exit called it. See [CTS995E](#) (see page 290) for explanation.

**Action:**

Reply *U* to allow the exit to continue without recording tape activity. Reply *C* to cancel the processing for the current tape and immediately eject it. Reply *R* to retry the process after starting the tape management system. Reply *DISABLE* to prevent this exit from being called again. Reply *HELP* to display [CTS995E](#) (see page 290).

## CTS997E

**CA TAPE MGMT INTERCEPTS ARE NOT ACTIVE!! FOREIGN TAPE IS REQUESTED. TAPE ACTIVITY IS NOT BEING RECORDED! CTS999D WILL BE ISSUED FOR EACH TAPE MOUNT, REPLY U, M, OR C.**

**U TO USE THE TAPE WITHOUT TAPE MANAGEMENT.**

**C TO CANCEL THE JOB WITH A USER 222.**

**M TO REJECT THE TAPE.**

**Reason:**

The dynamic CA tape intercepts are not applied and the FAILSAFE exit has received control at volume mount time. This prevents tape jobs from running without tape management control. The tape was requested for foreign processing, so tape management may not be required.

**Action:**

Start tape management if desired, and reply to [CTS999D](#) (see page 292).

## CTS998E

**CA TAPE MGMT INTERCEPTS ARE NOT ACTIVE!! TAPES ARE NOT PROTECTED AND TAPE ACTIVITY IS NOT BEING RECORDED! CTS999D WILL BE ISSUED FOR EACH TAPE MOUNT, REPLY U, M, OR C.**

**U TO USE THE TAPE WITHOUT TAPE MANAGEMENT.**

**C TO CANCEL THE JOB WITH A USER 222.**

**M TO REJECT THE TAPE.**

**Reason:**

The dynamic CA tape intercepts are not applied and the FAILSAFE exit has received control at volume mount time. This prevents tape jobs from running without tape management control.

**Action:**

Start tape management if desired, and reply to [CTS999D](#) (see page 292).

## CTS999D

**volser,dsname .....**

**Reason:**

The dynamic CA tape intercepts are not applied and the FAILSAFE exit received control at volume mount time. This prevents tape jobs from running without tape management control.

**Action:**

Reply U to continue processing this tape; reply M to reject it, or C to cancel it with a User 222. Tape management should always be active under normal conditions, and should be started now unless deliberately stopped.

# Chapter 10: CTSD - Distributed Tape Support Messages

---

This chapter describes all the distributed tape support messages.

## CTSD400 - CTSD499

### CTSD401I

**Startup of CTSDTS at *hh:mm:ss* on *dd-mon-yyyy*, *systemsids*, language selected is English**

**Reason:**

CTSDTS is initializing. This message shows the current date and time along with the SMF system ID of the current system. CTSDTS messages and text are stored in an independent language module. This message also indicates the language table in use.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

### CTSD402E

**No schedule was supplied for the EVENT command**

**Reason:**

An EVENT command was received from the CONSOLE, but no SCHD operand was supplied.

**Action:**

Supply a valid SCHD operand on the EVENT command.

### CTSD403E

**The value specified for LOGDD is > 8 characters**

**Reason:**

The LOGDD operand is longer than 8 characters.

**Action:**

Supply a LOGDD operand from 1 to 8 characters long.

## CTSD404E

### **The value specified for MAXTASK is not valid**

#### **Reason:**

The operand of MAXTASK must be a number in the range of 1 through 10.

#### **Action:**

Specify a valid value for MAXTASK, or do not specify MAXTASK at all.

## CTSD405I

### **Message ID *messageID* not found, variables:(*variables*)**

#### **Reason:**

CTSDTS is attempting to issue a message but the text of that message is not in the current language table. *messageID* is the ID of the missing message. The list of variables that were to be edited into the message are displayed as keywords with values assigned in the string *variables*. This is an internal error.

#### **Action:**

Processing continues. Notify Technical Support with this error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance

## CTSD406I

### **Message ID *messageID* in error, variables:(*variables*)**

#### **Reason:**

CTSDTS is attempting to issue a message but an unexpected error occurred during processing. *messageID* is the ID of the message. The list of variables that were to be edited into the message are displayed as keywords with values assigned in the string *variables*. This is an internal error.

#### **Action:**

Processing continues. Notify Technical Support with this error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance

## CTSD407I

**PARM=(*parms*) detected****Reason:**

Parameters have been supplied to the CTS start command for CTSDTS.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD408E

**Definition name was not specified on the start command****Reason:**

A start command has been received from the console, but no valid NAME operand was found.

**Action:**

Specify the name of a SRVDEF definition on the START command.

## CTSD409E

**MAXTASK must be a numeric value****Reason:**

The value specified for the MAXTASK was not numeric.

**Action:**

Specify a numeric value for MAXTASK in the range of 1 through 10.

## CTSD410I

**CTSDTS is shutting down****Reason:**

CTSDTS is terminating.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD411E

### **Server definition is in error**

#### **Reason:**

This message will be preceded with other messages that identify the error.

#### **Action:**

Correct the errors identified by the preceding error messages.

## CTSD412E

### **CTSDTS is not starting due to control statement errors**

#### **Reason:**

This message will be preceded by other error messages that identify the statements in error.

#### **Action:**

Correct the errors identified by the preceding error messages.

## CTSD413I

### **Input from the CTAPOPTN library**

#### **Reason:**

The statements following this message are being read from the CTAPOPTN library.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD415E

### **Logging requested but no LOGDDNM keyword was found - request ignored**

#### **Reason:**

LOG=Y was specified on the SRVDEF statement, but no LOGDDNM was supplied.

#### **Action:**

Supply a valid LOGDDNM on the SRVDEF statement, or remove LOG=Y from the SRVDEF statement.



## CTSD416E

**The preceding statement is a duplicate definition****Reason:**

The NAME operand on the SRVDEF statement has already been specified on a preceding SRVDEF statement.

**Action:**

Specify a unique name for the SRVDEF statement.

## CTSD417E

**An error occurred defining the preceding statement****Reason:**

The message will be preceded by other error messages that identify the error on the SRVDEF statement.

**Action:**

Correct the errors identified by the preceding error messages.

## CTSD418E

**The length of the name operand is greater than 8****Reason:**

The length of the NAME operand may not be greater than 8 characters.

**Action:**

Specify a NAME that is 8 characters or less.

## CTSD419E

**The length of the TCPNAME operand is > 8****Reason:**

The length of the TCPNAME operand may not be greater than 8 characters.

**Action:**

Specify a TCPNAME that is 8 characters or less.

## CTSD420E

**The length of the *ddname* operand is > 8.**

**Reason:**

The length of the ddname specified may not be greater than 8.

**Action:**

Specify a ddname that is 8 characters or less.

## CTSD421E

**The length of the *prod* operand is > 3**

**Reason:**

The PROD operand may only be three characters.

**Action:**

Specify a valid PROD operand that is three characters or less.

## CTSD422E

**The length of the *SERVER* operand is > 64**

**Reason:**

The SERVER operand is greater than 64 characters.

**Action:**

Specify a SERVER operand that is 64 characters or less.

## CTSD423E

**Schedule *schedname* was not added for *SRVDEFservername* because of an internal table error**

**Reason:**

An internal error has occurred. Processing continues.

**Action:**

In the unlikely event that this message is displayed, notify Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance

## CTSD424W

***hh:mm:ss ----- SRVDEF definition *servername* is currently being processed - request to start ignored***

**Reason:**

A START command was issued for a SRVDEF definition that is currently being serviced.

**Action:**

This request is ignored. Processing continues.

## CTSD425I

***hh:mm:ss ----- SRVDEF definition *servername* is being inserted into the process queue***

**Reason:**

A request to start processing a SRVDEF definition has been received and the definition is being placed into the process queue.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD426I

***hh:mm:ss ----- SRVDEF definition *servername* is being removed from the process queue and assigned to task *taskid****

**Reason:**

A subtask has become available and the specified SRVDEF definition is being assigned to the subtask for processing.

**Action:**

The task whose task number is *taskid* will begin processing the server named *servername*.

## CTSD427I

**hh:mm:ss ----- SRVDEF definition *servername* is being removed from the process queue  
- already being serviced by task *taskid***

**Reason:**

A scan of the process queue has determined that the specified SRVDEF definition is currently being processed.

**Action:**

The duplicate request will be removed from the process queue to prevent redundant processing.

## CTSD428E

**hh:mm:ss ----- SRVDEF definition *servername* was not found in the DTSCB table**

**Reason:**

A START command was received to process the specified SRVDEF definition, but it was never defined at DTS startup.

**Action:**

Correct the NAME operand on the START command.

## CTSD429I

**hh:mm:ss Task *taskid* has started and is waiting for work**

**Reason:**

A processing subtask has been initialized and is waiting to process a SRVDEF.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD430I

**hh:mm:ss Task *taskid* is waiting for work**

**Reason:**

A processing subtask has completed a previous request and no more requests were found in its queue. This task has become idle.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD431I

***hh:mm:ss Task *taskid* has been posted to process SRVDEF definition *servername****

**Reason:**

The control task has notified a processing subtask that it is to process the specified SRVDEF.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD432I

***hh:mm:ss ----- Task *taskid* has finished processing SRVDEF *servername* - return code *returncode****

**Reason:**

A processing subtask has finished processing a SRVDEF definition.

**Action:**

If the return code is not 0, it might be an indication of a possible anomaly. If an anomaly exists, there will be preceding error messages that specify the error.

## CTSD433I

***hh:mm:ss Task *taskid* is stopping***

**Reason:**

A request to terminate DTS has been received, and the subtask is ending.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD434I

**Using a value of 3 for maximum concurrent tasks**

**Reason:**

Either an invalid value was specified for MAXTASK or no value was specified for MAXTASK, so the default value of 3 is being used for the number of processing subtasks.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD435E

### **The SYSTCPD DD statement is missing - CTSDTS cannot continue**

#### **Reason:**

The SYSTCPD DD statement must be specified in the CTS procedure being used for distributed tape services.

#### **Action:**

Specify the SYSTCPD DD statement with the correct dataset name in the procedure being used for distributed tape services.

## CTSD436E

### **The iSponsor tables were not successfully loaded**

#### **Reason:**

There has been an error loading the iSponsor cross reference tables.

#### **Action:**

Make sure the load library that contains the iSponsor cross reference tables is specified on STEPLIB, JOBLIB, or in the link list. If any of these conditions are already met, notify Technical Support for assistance. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance

## CTSD437E

### ***hh:mm:ss ----- Task *taskid* has ended abnormally - abend code is *abendcode****

#### **Reason:**

A processing task has ended abnormally. The value of *abendcode* is the system completion code for the subtask.

#### **Action:**

Collect the SYSUDUMP that was produced and notify Technical Support. The task will be automatically restarted unless CTSDTS detects a repeating abend scenario. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance

## CTSD438E

***hh:mm:ss ----- Task *taskid* will not be restarted due to excessive abends***

**Reason:**

A processing task has been restarted the maximum number of times without success. It will not restart until DTS is brought down and then back up.

**Action:**

Collect the SYSUDUMP that was produced as a result of an abend and notify Technical Support. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance

## CTSD439W

**The default value of *number* is being used for MAXTASKS**

**Reason:**

MAXTASK was not specified or is invalid so the default number of subtasks is being used.

**Action:**

If this is a result of a previous specification error, there will be preceding error messages that describe the error. This message will also be issued if no MAXTASK was specified.

## CTSD440I

***hh:mm:ss Task *taskid* is assigning iSponsor *name* and method *methodname* to SRVDEF *servername****

**Reason:**

A processing task is assigning a particular iSponsor and Method to be used in the data extraction from the server defined on the SRVDEF definition.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD441E

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid was unable to establish TCP/IP communications with host hostname***

**Reason:**

A processing subtask was not able to connect to the specified backup server.

**Action:**

Verify the name of the server being used. Verify that a TCP/IP connection is possible from the mainframe to the specified server by issuing the PING command from a TSO command prompt directed to the server in question. Verify that the iGateway is properly installed and configured on the server. Verify the iSponsor is installed on the server.

## CTSD442E

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid was unable to obtain the list of iSponsors from the host hostname***

**Reason:**

A processing subtask was unable to obtain the list of iSponsors from the remote server.

**Action:**

Verify the name of the server being used. Verify that a TCP/IP connection is possible from the mainframe to the specified server by issuing the PING command from a TSO command prompt directed to the server in question. Verify that the iGateway is properly installed and configured on the server. Verify the iSponsor is installed on the server.

## CTSD443I

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid has finished processing SRVDEF definition servername***

**Reason:**

A processing subtask has completed processing the remote server specified on the SRVDEF definition.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.



## CTSD444E

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid reports there were no supported iSponsors on host hostname***

**Reason:**

A list of iSponsors was retrieved from the remote server but there are no supported iSponsors on the server.

**Action:**

The list of iSponsors retrieved will be in the DTSPRNT SYSOUT. Either the backup product is not supported, or the associated iSponsor has not been installed on the remote server. Verify the name of the server being used. Verify that the iGateway is properly installed and configured on the server. Verify the iSponsor is installed on the server.

## CTSD445I

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid has connected with host hostname, IP address is n.n.n.n***

**Reason:**

A processing subtask has successfully connected to a remote backup server named *hostname*. The IP address of the server is also listed for verification purposes.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD446E

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid reports a problem obtaining data from host hostname***

**Reason:**

This message will be issued when there is a problem obtaining the remote server's data.

**Action:**

There will be error messages preceding this one that describe the error condition.

## CTSD447I

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid found iSponsor iSponsorname on host hostname***

**Reason:**

A processing subtask is listing the found iSponsors on the remote server. This is a result of TRACE being specified on the SRVDEF or GLOBAL statement, or as a result of message CTSD44E being issued.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD448W

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid detected errors in formatting iSponsor data***

**Reason:**

A processing subtask has received a response to its query to an iSponsor, but the content of the data was not formatted as expected.

**Action:**

Notify Technical Support of this error condition. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance

## CTSD449W

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid found no data records were formatted***

**Reason:**

A processing subtask has determined that no data records were formatted for the specified remote server.

**Action:**

Notify Technical Support of this error condition. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance

## CTSD450E

**Parse error - return code is *returncode*, reason code is *reasoncode***

**Reason:**

This is an internal error.

**Action:**

Notify Technical Support of this error condition. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance

## CTSD451W

***hh:mm:ss* Task *taskid* detected errors building update transactions for tape system**

**Reason:**

A batch of updates has just been processed for the MVS tape management system. One or more of the updates failed.

**Action:**

Review the previous messages for this same task to which specific updates failed.

## CTSD452W

**Required symbolic named *symbolname* was not found in the language table**

**Reason:**

CTSDTS stores all of its textual elements for messages and reporting in a language table. The language table in use is missing one of the required text elements.

**Action:**

This is an internal error. Notify Technical Support with this error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance

## CTSD500 - CTSD599

## CTSD600 - CTSD699

### CTSD600I

**CA 1 audit is filling reply "u" to continue "w" to wait and retry, or "a" to abend**

**Reason:**

The CA 1 audit file has reached a warning threshold, and action is required before processing can continue. Since CTSDTS can potentially flood the tape management system with numerous updates, it defers to the system operator.

**Action:**

You have three choices:

- Run the CA 1 audit backup job. Once it completes, reply "u" to this message to continue processing.
- Reply "w" which puts the updates into a "slowdown mode" where CTSDTS waits *n* minutes before attempting to update the TMC again. The updates will trickle in every *n* minutes until the threshold condition clears. Once the condition clears, CTSDTD will resume normal update processing. The number of minutes for the wait interval are displayed in message CTSD601I in response to replying "w."
- Reply "a" which abends the updating task and abandons the updates. After the TMC has been backed up and the audit cleared, issue the following console command:

```
f cts,msgmdts,'start name=srvdefname'
```

where *srvdefname* is the name of the SRVDEF associated with this failure. This will re-drive the query and cause the TMC updates to be generated again.

### CTSD601I

**Waiting *number* minutes for CA 1 audit threshold condition to clear before continuing**

**Reason:**

The system operator replied "w" to message CTSD600I. Processing is suspended for *number* minutes to allow the condition to clear.

**Action:**

Run the CA 1 audit backup job before the time has elapsed. When the time has elapsed, a processing retry will be performed, and if the condition has cleared, processing will resume, otherwise the wait cycle will be repeated.

## CTSD602I

**Reply to CTSD600I is not valid****Reason:**

An invalid reply was given to message CTSD600I.

**Action:**

Reply "w" to wait, "a" toabend, or "u" to retry processing.

## CTSD603E

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid volume volser was not found*****Reason:**

The network server returned a volume whose serial number is *volser*, but the MVS tape management database did not contain that volume.

**Action:**

Make sure this volume is defined in the MVS tape management system's database. Also, make sure the volume is marked as an "agent" volume.

## CTSD604E

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid read failed for volume volser, code (reasoncode)*****Reason:**

CTSDTS was attempting to read the MVS tape management database when an unexpected error occurred.

For CA 1, the value of *reasoncode* is the return code from the TMMGETVL macro.

For CA TLMS, the value of *reasoncode* is the return code from the call to TLMSVMIO.

**Action:**

Consult the product documentation for the appropriate MVS tape management system for a detailed explanation. Make sure this volume is defined in the MVS tape management system's database. Also, make sure the volume is marked as an "agent" volume.

## CTSD605E

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid update failed for volume volume code(reasoncode)***

**Reason:**

CTSDTS was attempting to update the MVS tape management database when an unexpected error occurred.

For CA 1, the value of *reasoncode* is the return code from the TMMPUTVL macro.

For CA TLMS, the value of *reasoncode* is the return code from the call to the TLMSVC with the PUT option for a type 3 transaction.

**Action:**

Consult the product documentation for the appropriate MVS tape management system for a detailed explanation. Make sure this volume is defined in the MVS tape management system's database. Also, make sure the volume is marked as an "agent" volume.

## CTSD606E

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid update failed for volume volume, code(reasoncode)***

**Reason:**

CTSDTS was attempting to update the MVS tape management database when an unexpected error occurred.

For CA 1, the value of *reasoncode* is the return code from the TMMPUTVL macro when the ERROR exit is taken.

For CA TLMS, this should not occur.

**Action:**

Consult the product documentation for the appropriate MVS tape management system for a detailed explanation. Make sure this volume is defined in the MVS tape management system's database. Also, make sure the volume is marked as an "agent" volume.

## CTSD607E

**hh:mm:ss Task *taskid* volume *volser* is not a distributed system tape volume**

**Reason:**

CTSDTS was attempting to update the MVS tape management database with information of tape volume *volser*. The record exists in the MVS tape management system, but it is not flagged as an agent tape.

**Action:**

All distributed tape volumes must be marked as "agent" tapes in the MVS tape management database. This is a safeguard to prevent inadvertent updating of mainframe tape information in cases where a distributed tape coincidentally has the same volume serial number as mainframe tape.

For CA 1, turn on the agent flag in all volumes assigned to the remote server. Use the TMSUPDTE utility with the following control statements:

```
VOL vol1-vol2,NODSN,NOINTAL,NOCHAIN REP FLAG5=40
```

where *vol1* is the first volume of the range and *vol2* is the last volume in the range.

For CA TLMS, turn on the agent flag in all volumes assigned to the remote server. Use the TLMSINQR utility with the following control statement for each volume to be updated:

```
UPV vol AGENT=Y
```

where *vol* is a volume to be updated.

## CTSD608E

**hh:mm:ss Task *taskid* The tape management not accessible for volume *volser***

**Reason:**

The MVS tape management system is not up.

**Action:**

Start the MVS tape management system.

## CTSD609E

***hh:mm:ss* Task *taskid* encountered a serious environmental problem in the tape management system, code (*reasoncode*)**

**Reason:**

A crucial element of the MVS tape management system is not currently operational. The exact problem is dependent on the individual MVS tape management system. The value of *reasoncode* explains the problem more specifically.

For CA 1, the values of *reasoncode* are:

2-The TMMOPTMC macro failed to find the TMS vector table.

- 3-The load for the TMSKEYAB module failed.

For CA TLMS, the values of *reasoncode* are:

- 2-The load for the TLMSVMIO module failed.
- 3-The load for the TLMSDBAL module failed.

**Action:**

For module load failures, make sure the product specific tape management system CTAPLINKs are in the STEPLIB, JOBLIB, or link list. Consult the product documentation for the MVS tape management systems for all other errors.

## CTSD610E

***hh:mm:ss* Task *taskid* The wrong VMF is allocated to DD CAIVMF, volume *volser* cannot be processed**

**Reason:**

The CTSDTS module was attempting to update the CA TLMS Volume Master File (VMF). The VMF update routines have discovered that the VMF allocated to CTS for reading is not the same as the VMF that will be the target of the VMF updates.

**Action:**

The VMF updates will not be attempted. Make sure the CAIVMF DD statement allocated to the CTS address space is identifying the correct VMF.



## CTSD611E

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid*** The VMF could not be allocated, volume *volser* cannot be processed

**Reason:**

The CTSDTS module was attempting to update the CA TLMS Volume Master File (VMF). The VMF update routines attempted to allocate the VMF, but the allocation failed.

**Action:**

Review the messages in the job log for allocation problems. Consult the CA TLMS product documentation for more details on allocating the VMF.

## CTSD612E

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid*** Incorrect version of DTIF record for tape system, volume *volume* could not be processed

**Reason:**

Distributed Tape Inventory Files (DTIF) are formatted with a specific MVS tape management system in mind. The records are formatted as Common Tape Records, but they have fields that are specific to CA 1 and CA TLMS. Records targeted to CA 1 are marked "L052" in the header while records targeted to CA TLMS are marked "TL55" in the header. This message is produced because one of the MVS tape management systems received a DTIF record that was not marked for it.

**Action:**

Dump the DTIF file in question. Also verify the tape management system settings. In the rare case where you may be running both systems, use the TAPESYS= parameter of the SRVDEF control statements. TAPESYS= identifies the name of the subsystem control block associated with the tape management system. Specify TAPESYS=TMS for CA 1 or TAPESYS=TLMS for CA TLMS.

## CTSD613E

***hh:mm:ss* Task *taskid* Tape management system shows files chained, volume *volser* not processed**

**Reason:**

Agent tapes do not have file chains. The MVS tape system shows the volume currently has a file chain tied to it. The update for volume *volser* is discarded and the MVS database is not updated.

**Action:**

If the target volume is correctly assigned as an agent tape, remove the file chaining information manually and re-drive the server query.

## CTSD614E

***hh:mm:ss* Task *taskid* Tape management system shows volume chained, volume *volser* not processed**

**Reason:**

Agent tapes do not have volume chains. The MVS tape system shows the volume currently has another volume chained to it. The update for volume *volser* is discarded and the MVS database is not updated.

**Action:**

If the target volume is correctly assigned as an agent tape, remove the volume chaining information manually and re-drive the server query.

## CTSD615I

**The DTS definition member being read is *name***

**Reason:**

Member *name* is being read from the CTAPOPTN library for startup parameters.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD620I

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid Audit is filling,waiting for operator to respond to CTSD600I***

**Reason:**

The audit file is nearing capacity, and action is required by the system operator to correct the situation. This message is logged to show the point in the processing where the condition arose and to mark the time of that event.

**Action:**

None.

## CTSD621I

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid Operator replied"response"***

**Reason:**

The operator replied "*response*" to message CTSD600I. This message marks the time when the operator responded to the CTSD600I message.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD622I

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid Resuming updates totape management system***

**Reason:**

A condition that caused processing to be suspended has been cleared, and processing can resume.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD623I

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid Terminating with U008abend***

**Reason:**

The operator replied "a" to the CTSD600I WTOR to abend this task.

**Action:**

The updates for this server task will be abandoned.

## CTSD624I

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid Waiting numberminutes before trying updates***

**Reason:**

The system operator replied "w" to the CTSD600I WTOR, and processing will wait *number* of minutes before attempting to resume processing.

**Action:**

None.

## CTSD625I

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid Unrecognized operatorresponse***

**Reason:**

The system operator replied to the CTSD600I WTOR, but the reply was not one of the valid choices.

**Action:**

None.

## CTSD650E

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid The Tape managementsystem is not up***

**Reason:**

No tape management system is currently active.

**Action:**

Initialize the tape management system and start the data retrieval session again.

## CTSD700 - CTSD799

### CTSD700I

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid IDCAMS deleterequested for dataset datasetname***

**Reason:**

A distributed Tape Inventory File has exceeded capacity and will be deleted and allocated with more space.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

### CTSD701I

***hh:mm:ss Task taskid IDCAMS return code isreturncode***

**Reason:**

IDCAMS has been called to delete a Distributed Tape Inventory File, and the return code is *returncode*.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

### CTSD702W

***hh:mm:ss Task taskidabendabendcode - recovery is being attempted***

**Reason:**

A processing subtask has detected an abend attempting to add data to the Distributed Tape Inventory File.

**Action:**

The file will be deleted and a new file allocated with appropriate space. This is a recoverable condition, and processing will resume.

## CTSD703I

**hh:mm:ss ----- Command received:(*command*)**

**Reason:**

A command was received from the console or scheduling component.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD704E

**MSGLEVEL value must be a numeric value 0 to 9**

**Reason:**

The MSGLEVEL specification was not a 1 character numeric value.

**Action:**

Specify a 1 character numeric value. A value of 0, the default, suppresses less important messages. The larger the number, the more messages you should expect. A value of 9 should be used only in debugging scenarios.

## CTSD705W

**hh:mm:ss ----- The previous command is not valid**

**Reason:**

A command was received from the console but is not recognized.

**Action:**

Verify the command. Refer to the documentation for valid commands that can be issued.

## CTSD706I

**hh:mm:ss ----- MSGLEVEL changed to *number* from *number***

**Reason:**

A command to change the MSGLEVEL was received from the console.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD707E

**TAPESYS must be specified as TMS or TLMS****Reason:**

The operand of the TAPESYS keyword was not TMS or TLMS.

**Action:**

Specify the correct tape system name.

## CTSD708W

**TAPESYS *name* specified but it is not active****Reason:**

The tape management system that was specified is not active.

**Action:**

Start the tape management system.

## CTSD709W

**Tape management system must be started****Reason:**

There is no tape management system active and no distributed tape processing can occur.

**Action:**

Start the tape management system.

## CTSD710I

***list\_line*****Reason:**

A "list" command was entered from the console.

**Action:**

None. The results of the list command are displayed with this message identifier.

## CTSD711E

### **No valid SRVDEF statements were found**

#### **Reason:**

No valid SRVDEF statements were found while processing the CTAPOPTN member.

#### **Action:**

Make sure all comment statements start with '/' and end with '\*'.

## CTSD712E

### **No NAME was given for the LOG command**

#### **Reason:**

A LOG command was issued from the console to enable logging for a particular SRVDEF, but no NAME operand was specified.

#### **Action:**

Specify a NAME keyword and operand for the LOG command.

## CTSD713E

### **SRVDEF *name* was not found in the SRVDEF table**

#### **Reason:**

The NAME specification on the LOG command was not previously defined on a SRVDEF definition.

#### **Action:**

Issue the LOG command with a valid SRVDEF name.

## CTSD714I

### **Logging turned on for SRVDEF *name***

#### **Reason:**

Logging has been enabled for the SRVDEF definition specified on the LOG command.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informational message.



## CTSD715I

**Logging turned off for SRVDEF *name*.**

**Reason:**

Logging has been disabled for the SRVDEF definition specified on the NOLOG command.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSD716I

**All processing subtasks are idle.**

**Reason:**

Before entering a wait state, CTSDTS has determined that all processing subtasks are idle.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.



# Chapter 11: CTSDEU - Data Erase Utility Messages

---

This chapter describes all the data erase utility messages.

CA\$F001 - CA\$F099

CA\$F003E

## **OPEN UNSUCCESSFUL ON FILE - xxxxxxxx**

### **Reason:**

An OPEN was unsuccessful for the file listed in the message.

### **Action:**

Ensure that the file's DD statement is coded properly in the JCL and restart the job that issued this message (CTS or CTSDEU). See CA\$F004E if it accompanies this message.

CA\$F200 - CA\$F299

CA\$F200E

## **TAPE IS OUT OF RANGE**

### **Reason:**

The volser is not defined in the Tape DB valid range.

### **Action:**

Check to see that the volser being used is defined or in inactive (DELETE) status within the CA tape database.

CA\$F201E

## **TAPE EXCP CCW WAS REJECTED**

### **Reason:**

The CCW to erase the tape was rejected.

### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message.

## CA\$F202E

### **TAPE IS OUT OF RANGE**

#### **Reason:**

The volser is not defined to the Tape DB.

#### **Action:**

Check that the volser being used is defined with the CA Tape database.

## CA\$F203E

### **TAPE MOUNTED IS NOT FIRST OF SET.**

#### **Reason:**

Volume mounted is not the first of a chain.

#### **Action:**

The volume is demounted.

## CA\$F204I

### **TAPE EXPDT IS IN THE FUTURE.**

#### **Reason:**

Volume has an EXPDT in the future.

#### **Action:**

None. This message is informational only.

## CA\$F205W

### **VOLUME IS A VIRTUAL TAPE**

#### **Reason:**

Virtual volumes cannot be erased by CTSDEU.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informative message only.

## CA\$F206E

**TAPE DB AND TAPE HDR DSN ARE NOT EQUAL****Reason:**

The dataset name on the tape header does not match the dataset within the Tape DB.

**Action:**

Ensure that the correct volume was mounted.

## CA\$F207E

**TAPE EXCP CCW WAS REJECTED****Reason:**

The CCW (CCW 97) to erase the tape was rejected.

**Action:**

Tape controller is not supported or CCW 97 is not available at the current operating system level.

## CA\$F208E

**TAPE IS WRITE PROTECTED.****Reason:**

The write ring or write indicator is missing.

**Action:**

Insert a write ring or turn on write indicator.

## CA\$F211E

**ERROR UPDATING DATABASE.****Reason:**

Unable to update the tape database.

**Action:**

Ensure CA Tape management is active.

## CA\$F212E

### **TAPE COULD NOT BE PROCESSED.**

#### **Reason:**

The file sequence on a nonlabel tape was invalid. CTSDEU found a tape mark when it was expecting data.

#### **Action:**

Check that the correct tape was mounted.

## CA\$F220R

XXXXXXX, ENTER VSN

#### **Reason:**

This message is issued with the ERASE option. The volume serial number is unknown.

#### **Action:**

Supply the volume serial number to CTSDEU.

## CA\$F221E

### **TAPE EXCP CCW WAS REJECTED**

#### **Reason:**

The Channel Command Word 97 (CCW 97) issued to erase the tape was rejected. This problem is rare and only occurs on tape devices emulating IBM drives that do not fully support all CCWs.

#### **Action:**

Check with the vendor of the tape unit as to why the erase CCW is not supported. If possible run the job on a different tape unit.

# Chapter 12: CTSS - SCHED Messages

---

This chapter describes all the SCHED messages.

## CTSS400 - CTSS499

### CTSS401I

**CTSSCHED is starting up at *hh:mm:ss* language selected is *language***

**Reason:**

The CTS scheduler task CTSSCHED is being started.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

### CTSS405I

**Message ID *text* not found, variables:({*variable*})**

**Reason:**

CTSSCHED is attempting to issue a message but the text of that message is not in the current language table. *messageID* is the ID of the missing message. The list of variables that were to be edited into the message are displayed as keywords with values assigned in the string *variables*. This is an internal error.

**Action:**

Processing continues. Notify Technical Support with this error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CTSS406I

### **Message ID text in error, variables:(*variables*)**

#### **Reason:**

CTSSCHD is attempting to issue a message but an unexpected error occurred during processing. *messageID* is the ID of the message. The list of variables that were to be edited into the message are displayed as keywords with values assigned in the string *variables*. This is an internal error.

#### **Action:**

Processing continues. Notify Technical Support with this error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CTSS412E

### **CTSSCHD is not starting due to control statement errors**

#### **Reason:**

Errors were found in the control statements that prevent the scheduler from starting.

#### **Action:**

This message is preceded by other messages that describe the problems found. Correct the control statement input and restart.

## CTSS413I

### **----- Input from the CTAPOPTN library -----**

#### **Reason:**

Control statements are being read from the CTAPOPTN library.

#### **Action:**

None. The control statements being read will follow this message.

## CTSS418E

### **The length of the name operand is greater than 24**

#### **Reason:**

The operand of the NAME keyword was greater than 24 characters.

#### **Action:**

Specify a NAME that does not exceed 24 characters.



## CTSS421E

**The length of the TOD operand is greater than 5**

**Reason:**

The TOD operand was not specified correctly.

**Action:**

Specify a TOD value in the format of HH.MM.

## CTSS422E

**The length of the DOW operand is invalid.**

**Reason:**

The DOW operand is specified incorrectly.

**Action:**

Refer to the documentation for the DOW specification.

## CTSS448E

**The preceding control statement has an invalid character(above the \$)**

**Reason:**

An invalid character has been encountered on the above statement.

**Action:**

The \$ will identify the invalid character. Correct the invalid control statement.

## CTSS449I

***hh:mm:ss CTSSCHD is shutting down***

**Reason:**

A request to shut the scheduler has been received.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSS450E

**Parse error - return code is *returncode*, reason code is *reasoncode***

**Reason:**

An internal error has occurred parsing the control statements.

**Action:**

Notify Technical Support with this error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CTSS451E

**Schedule definition *name*, is a duplicate - ignored**

**Reason:**

The name of a schedule has already been used.

**Action:**

All schedule entries, with the exception of group names, must be unique. Change the duplicate entry to have a unique name.

## CTSS452E

**Table manager error for *table* retcd=*returncode*, reason code=*reasoncode*, info code=*infocode***

**Reason:**

An internal error has occurred in table processing.

**Action:**

Notify Technical Support with this error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CTSS453E

**A group specification cannot be continued**

**Reason:**

A continuation was encountered on a group specification.

**Action:**

The group specification may not be continued. However, multiple group definitions are allowed using the *same* name.

## CTSS454E

**A group specification may only contain 8 schedules****Reason:**

A group specification was encountered that had more than 8 schedules.

**Action:**

Specify the group with 8 schedules or less. Another group statement may be defined with the same name and more schedules to facilitate a group containing more than 8 schedules.

## CTSS455I

**Schedule *name* has already been specified for group *name* - ignored****Reason:**

A schedule has already been specified as a member of the particular group.

**Action:**

Remove the redundant name.

## CTSS456E

**The object of the WHEN statement is greater than 24 characters****Reason:**

The object of a WHEN statement contained more than 24 characters.

**Action:**

Specify a WHEN object that contains 24 or less characters.

## CTSS457E

**There was no TASK specified for the preceding input statement****Reason:**

A WHEN statement was encountered, but there was no task specified to notify.

**Action:**

A WHEN statement must have a CTS task to notify. Specify a valid CTS task on the WHEN statement.

## CTSS458E

### **The TASK specified was longer than 4 characters**

#### **Reason:**

A TASK operand on a WHEN statement contained more than 4 characters.

#### **Action:**

CTS task names may only be up to 4 characters in length. Specify a valid CTS task name 4 characters or less.

## CTSS460E

### **MSG text is too long for the WHEN statement**

#### **Reason:**

A WHEN statement was encountered that contained a MSG operand that was greater than 80 characters.

#### **Action:**

Specify a MSG operand that contains 80 characters or less.

## CTSS461E

### **There was no NAME specified for the SCHD statement**

#### **Reason:**

A SCHD statement was encountered with no NAME operand.

#### **Action:**

Specify a NAME for the schedule statement.

## CTSS462I

### **Entry name *name* already has an action for a task *taskid* - ignored**

#### **Reason:**

A duplicate WHEN statement has been encountered by the table manager.

#### **Action:**

This is an internal error. Notify Technical Support with this error. Contact Technical Support at <http://ca.com/support> for assistance.

## CTSS463E

**The group name *groupname* is a duplicate of schedule *schedname***

**Reason:**

The name of a group is already being used as the name of a schedule.

**Action:**

Specify a group name that is not the name of a schedule.

## CTSS464E

**The schedule name *schedname* specified on group *groupname* was not defined**

**Reason:**

A schedule name on a group statement is not defined.

**Action:**

Define the missing schedule, or remove the schedule name from the group statement.

## CTSS465E

**When object *schedname* was not defined in a schedule or a group entry**

**Reason:**

The object of a WHEN statement is not defined as a schedule or a group.

**Action:**

Specify a group name or schedule name as the object of a WHEN statement.

## CTSS466I

**Schedule table: Name=*schedname* TOD=*hh.mm*DOW=*dayofweek***

**Reason:**

A list command was received, and the schedule table is listed.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSS467I

**Group table: Group name=*groupname* Schedule=*schedname***

**Reason:**

A list command was received, and the group table is listed.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSS468I

**WHEN table: WHEN name=*name*, TASK=*taskid*,CMD=*command***

**Reason:**

A list command was received, and the WHEN table is listed.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSS469E

**TOD value *text* is not valid - it must be specified HH.MM and be a valid time of day value**

**Reason:**

The TOD operand is not valid.

**Action:**

Specify a valid TOD operand in the format HH.MM.

## CTSS470I

**Timer table; TOD=*hh.mm*, Schedule name=*schedname***

**Reason:**

A list command was received, and the Timer table is listed.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSS471E

***hh:mm:ss* CTSSCHD is ending due to control statement errors**

**Reason:**

Errors in the control statements prevent the schedule from starting.

**Action:**

There will be messages that precede this message that identify the errors in the control statements. Correct the errors and restart.

## CTSS472I

***hh:mm:ss* Command (*command*) has been issued to CTS task *taskid* for event *eventname***

**Reason:**

A schedule has expired, and a command has been issued to a CTS task. The *eventname* may be a schedule name or a group name.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSS473I

***hh:mm:ss* An event has been scheduled for *hh.mm***

**Reason:**

The system timer has been set to expire at *hh.mm*

**Action:**

None. This message indicates the next time a timer expiration will occur.

## CTSS474I

***hh:mm:ss* Event expiration TOD value is *value***

**Reason:**

A list command has been received and the timer table is being listed.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSS475E

### **Unknown keyword in previous statement**

#### **Reason:**

A control statement has been encountered that contains an unknown keyword.

#### **Action:**

Correct the control statement and restart.

## CTSS476I

### ***hh:mm:ss* A missed timer event *schedname* is being executed**

#### **Reason:**

Due to an unknown system delay, a timer event has been missed and the associated schedules are being triggered.

#### **Action:**

This message indicates that there was an unknown system delay and that normal timer execution was suspended for some period of time. The schedule attempts to catch up, triggering the missed entries. This condition should be investigated using the console log to identify the cause of the delay.

## CTSS477I

### ***hh:mm:ss* Expired timer is being processed for *schedname***

#### **Reason:**

The timer has expired and the associated when entry is being processed.

#### **Action:**

None. This is an informational message.



## CTSS478I

***hh:mm:ss Day rollover - processing remaining entries*****Reason:**

An unknown system delay has been detected and the clock has rolled past midnight. Any entries that were missed due to this delay are now being processed.

**Action:**

This message indicates there was a problem that resulted in the scheduler not being dispatched properly. The schedule will process the missed entries, but the console log should be inspected to identify the source of the delay.

## CTSS479I

***hh:mm:ss Setting an event for 00.00 to rebuild the schedule*****Reason:**

There are no more timer requests to queue up for the current day, and the schedule is scheduling a request for midnight to rebuild the timer request queue for the following day.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSS480I

***hh:mm:ss The timer schedule has been rebuilt for *dayofweek******Reason:**

Midnight has occurred, and the timer request queue has been constructed for the next 24 hour period.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSS600 - CTSS699

### CTSS615I

**The SCHD definition member being read is *name***

**Reason:**

Member *name* is being read from the CTAPOPTN library to start the scheduler.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

### CTSS616W

***hh:mm:ss* Command (*command*) was not received by task *taskid***

**Reason:**

An event has expired and the associated msg was sent to the specified CTS task, but the CTS task did not receive the message.

**Action:**

This indicates that the associated CTS task is not started. Ensure the target CTS task is started.

### CTSS617E

**No TOD value or GROUP specification in the preceding SCHD statement**

**Reason:**

A SCHD statement was encountered that had no specified GROUP or TOD value.

<S>

A SCHD statement must specify either a TOD value, indicating a discrete schedule, or a GROUP operand, indicating a group. Specify either a TOD value or a GROUP operand.

### New Topic (97)

**Syntax error denoted by \$ in above statement**

**Reason:**

There was a syntax error in the preceding statement, identified by \$.

**Action:**

Correct the above statement and restart.

## CTSS619E

**The first character in the NAME operand must not be numeric**

**Reason:**

The first character of a NAME operand was numeric and this is not allowed.

**Action:**

Change the NAME operand to place a valid alphabetic character in the first position.

## CTSS620E

**The DOW specification is in error**

**Reason:**

The DOW specification does not conform to the constraints.

**Action:**

See the documentation on the DOW specification. Correct the DOW specification and restart.

## CTSS621I

***hh:mm:ss* Command received:(*command*)**

**Reason:**

The scheduler received a console command.

**Action:**

None. This is an informational message.

## CTSS622E

***hh:mm:ss* Command not recognized: (*command*)**

**Reason:**

The scheduler received an unknown console command.

**Action:**

See the documentation for accepted console commands.



# Chapter 13: Health Check Messages

---

This chapter describes the Health Check messages.

## TLMSH0000 - TLMSH0099

### TLMSH0011E

**TLMSH0011E The CA TLMS queue is inactive and CA TLMS cannot process requests.**

**Reason:**

The CA TLMS queue must be active to process any transactions under CTS.

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

No updates will be made to the VMF. If the CA TLMS option NOTLMS=ABEND is specified in the TLMSIPO, then tape mounts will be rejected with a CAT9040I message.

**Operator Response**

If CA TLMS has been intentionally stopped, the operator should stop all tape jobs. If CA TLMS was not intentionally stopped start the CTS task with the "S CTS" command.

**System Programmer Response**

Determine why CA TLMS was stopped and correct the problem.

**Problem Determination**

Issue a "F CTS,STATUS" to determine if CA TLMS is active. If it is not active, contact the System Programmer.

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation**

*CA TLMS Configuration Guide*

## TLMSH0021E

**The CA TLMS VMF and ALOG files should not be on the same disk volume.**

**Reason:**

The CA TLMS ALOG records tape transactions as they are processed by CA TLMS. If the VMF is lost or becomes damaged, it is normally restored by restoring the most recent VMF backup and then using the data in the ALOG to recover the most recent tape activity. Since the ALOG and the VMF are on the same volume, both the VMF and ALOG can be lost if the volume fails. In this case the data in the VMF cannot be restored unless you are capturing the SMF type 14, 15 and 21 records.

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

CA TLMS will continue processing.

**Operator Response**

Notify the systems programmer of this exposure.

**System Programmer Response**

Either the VMF or the ALOG data set should be moved to a different non-SMS controlled volume.

**Problem Determination**

Verify that the data sets specified in your CTS procedure for the CAIALOG and CAIVMF DD statements are on different volumes.

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation**

*CA TLMS Tape Management Configuration Guide*, chapter titled "Utilities and Procedures"

TLMSH0031E

**The CA TLMS is running out of AUX records****Reason:**

AUX record information from your Volume Master File (VMF)

DSN=ASM.TLMSDV.VMF

VOL=MVXE90

Total AUX Records:	2,051
Used AUX Records:	1,588 (77%)
Free AUX Records:	463 (23%)
WARNING Threshold:	2,001
Cushion Records:	50
Critical Threshold:	2,039 (99%)

The CA TLMS AUX records are used to store information about secondary files on tape. It is critical that AUX records be available during tape processing.

The current utilization level meets or exceeds the critical threshold. If there are no AUX records left when a production job creates a secondary tape file, the information for tracking that file will be lost. The information concerning the volume itself will be retained, but important information on the secondary files such as their names and their expiration dates will be lost. That information can be added in manually after new AUX records become available.

**Threshold Values**

-----

WARNING Threshold - Set with the WARNING= value of CATVMFI utility when the VMF is defined. The WARNING= value specifies the number of AUX records used that will trigger the normal CA TLMS warning message.

Critical Threshold - Computed from the WARNING threshold as follows:

Cushion Records = Total - WARNING

Cushion Threshold = Cushion Records \* CUSHIONTHRESH / 100

Critical Threshold = WARNING + Cushion Threshold

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

CA TLMS continues to process and protect tapes.

**Operator Response**

Notify the system programmer of this AUX record shortage. You may have to quiesce tape processing until this condition is cleared up.

**System Programmer Response**

The CA TLMS Volume Master File (VMF) needs to be extended. Until the number of free AUX records is increased, you should carefully monitor the creation of new tapes that have secondary files. That is, new tapes can be created as long as there is only one file per tape. That type of processing does not require any AUX records.

At your earliest possible opportunity, you must increase the size of the VMF. The normal sequence of events is:

1. Quiesce tape processing
2. Bring down CA TLMS (P CTS)
3. Back up the VMF
4. Allocate a new, larger VMF
5. Restore the VMF
6. Bring CA TLMS back up (S CTS)

**Note:** This health check runs in the CTS address space. When you shut down CTS in step 2 above, this health check will shut down. To print off this health check message for later reference, use the HZSPRNT utility.

**Problem Determination**

N/A

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation**

*CA TLMS Tape Management Configuration Guide, Chapter 6*



TLMSH0041E

**The CA TLMS is running low on AUX records****Reason:**

AUX record information from your Volume Master File (VMF)

DSN=ASM.TLMSDV.VMF

VOL=MVXE90

Total AUX Records:	2,051
Used AUX Records:	1,588 (77%)
Free AUX Records:	463 (23%)
WARNING Threshold:	2,001
Cushion Records:	50
Serious Threshold:	2,039 (99%)

The CA TLMS AUX records are used to store information about secondary files on tape. It is critical that AUX records be available during tape processing.

The current utilization level meets or exceeds the serious threshold. If there are no AUX records left when a production job creates a secondary tape file, the information for tracking that file will be lost. The information concerning the volume itself will be retained, but important information on the secondary files such as their names and their expiration dates will be lost. That information can be added in manually after new AUX records become available.

Threshold Values

-----

WARNING Threshold - Set with the WARNING= value of CATVMFI utility when the VMF is defined. The WARNING= value specifies the number of AUX records used that will trigger the normal CA TLMS warning message.

Serious Threshold - Computed from the WARNING threshold as follows:

Cushion Records = Total - WARNING

Cushion Threshold = Cushion Records \* CUSHIONTHRESH / 100

Serious Threshold = WARNING + Cushion Threshold

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

CA TLMS continues to process and protect tapes.

**Operator Response**

Notify the system programmer of this AUX record shortage. You may have to quiesce tape processing until this condition is cleared up.

**System Programmer Response**

The CA TLMS Volume Master File (VMF) needs to be extended. Until the number of free AUX records is increased, you should carefully monitor the creation of new tapes that have secondary files. That is, new tapes can be created as long as there is only one file per tape. That type of processing does not require any AUX records.

At your earliest possible opportunity, you must increase the size of the VMF. The normal sequence of events is:

1. Quiesce tape processing
2. Bring down CA TLMS (P CTS)
3. Back up the VMF
4. Allocate a new, larger VMF
5. Restore the VMF
6. Bring CA TLMS back up (S CTS)

**Note:** This health check runs in the CTS address space. When you shut down CTS in step 2 above, this health check will shut down. To print off this health check message for later reference, use the HZSPRNT utility.

**Problem Determination**

N/A

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation**

*CA TLMS Tape Management Configuration Guide*, Chapter 6

## TLMSH0051E

**There have been nnn update failures to the VMF within the last hour. CA TLMS could not properly update the VMF.**

**Reason:**

If CA TLMS cannot record all the required information for a tape transaction in the VMF, it will issue a CAT9005E message with a return code of '4'. This error may be due to bad data in a transaction or problems the VMF. If it is a problem with the VMF the system programmer may need to take some corrective action.

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

CA TLMS continues to process tapes, however the data related to the errors may be unavailable. These errors will be reported hourly, after which the counters in this check will be reset.

**Operator Response**

Notify the systems programmer if tape jobs have failed during the same time period.

**System Programmer Response**

Determine if there is an error with the VMF and correct if necessary.

**Problem Determination**

N/A

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation**

*CA TLMS Tape Management Configuration Guide, Chapter 6*

## TLMSH0061E

**The CA TLMS option NOTLMS is set to CONT, which allows tape jobs to continue to run even though CA TLMS is available to update the VMF.**

**Reason:**

When CA TLMS is active it records information about tape data sets when they are opened and closed. CA TLMS uses this information to protect the tapes from being over written and may also call an external security system to determine a user's right to access the tape file.

When CA TLMS is not active and NOTLMS=ABEND is specified, input tape jobs will abend and output volumes will be rejected. This prevents tapes from being accessed or created when CA TLMS cannot protect them.

When CA TLMS is not active and NOTLMS=CONT is specified, jobs that read or write to tape datasets will be allowed to continue. CA TLMS will not record information about new tape data sets and can no longer protect them. Since CA TLMS is not active it cannot stop the tape data sets from being read or over written.

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

Tape jobs continue to process but without the protection of CA TLMS. Tapes which should be protected may be over written. Unauthorized user may be able to read tape file data.

**Operator Response**

Notify the system programmer of potential loss of data.

**System Programmer Response**

Change the NOTLMS option to ABEND unless special conditions warrant operating without a tape management system. The CA TLMS option will need to be reloaded after change to the CA TLMS options. Execute CAS9 with a Parm of REINIT specified for CA TLMS.

**Problem Determination**

Run TLMSSTAT to determine the current settings for the options.

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation**

*CA TLMS Tape Management Configuration Guide, Chapter 2*

## TLMSH0071E

**The CA TLMS option PROTECT is set to SELECT. If a system crash occurs, volumes that were actively being written to are not protected from being reused by another application.**

**Reason:**

CA TLMS will not apply the TLMSII-CRASH-PROTECT dataset name to the tape during open processing. The scratch indicator will remain set to scratch until the close of the volume.

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

Tape jobs will continue to run but if CA TLMS ABENDs it will not protect the tape from being overwritten at a later time.

**Operator Response**

Notify the system programmer of this alert.

**System Programmer Response**

Change the option PROTECT from SELECT to ALL and reload the options by executing CAS9 with a PARM of REINIT specified for CA TLMS.

**Problem Determination**

Run TLMSSTAT to the current values of to the CA TLMS options.

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation**

*CA TLMS Tape Management Configuration Guide, Chapter 2 , "System Options"*

## TLMSH0081E

**The CA TLMS option RECOVERY is set to NONE. If a VMF recovery is required, transactions recorded since the last full VMF backup will be lost.**

**Reason:**

In the event the VMF is lost or damaged, its data cannot be recovered by using the last VMF backup and CA TLMS recovery records. The CA TLMS recovery records are transactions that are written to the alternate log (ALOG) or which may also be written as SMF user records. The ALOG is the recommended method.

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

Tape jobs will continue to run but if the VMF is lost or damaged, there will be no way to recover the data recorded since the last backup of the VMF.

**Operator Response**

Notify the systems programmer of a potential problem recovering the VMF.

**System Programmer Response**

Select either the ALOG or SMF as a recovery method. For the SMF method, specify a SMF record number in the CA TLMS option LOGID. Then set RECOVERY=SMF. For the ALOG method, format an ALOG data set and uncomment the CAIALOG DD statement in the CTS PROC. Then set RECOVERY=ALTLOG. You will need to reload the CA TLMS options to activate the new options.

**Problem Determination**

Run TLMSSTAT to determine the current values of the CA TLMS options.

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation**

*CA TLMS Tape Management Configuration Guide, Chapter 2*

## TLMSH0082E

**The CA TLMS option RECOVERY is set to SMF. If a VMF recovery is required, transactions recorded since the last full VMF backup will be more difficult to recover than from the ALTLOG.**

**Reason:**

In the event the VMF is lost or damaged, its data cannot be recovered by using the last VMF backup and CA TLMS recovery records. The CA TLMS recovery records are transactions that are written to the alternate log (ALOG) or which may also be written as SMF user records. The ALOG is the recommended method because it contains only CA TLMS transactions. For RECOVERY=SMF, The CA TLMS transactions will be scattered among many, many SMF records and will probably be on more than tapes than would be the case for ALTLOG.

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

Tape jobs will continue to run but if the VMF is lost or damaged, recovery of the VMF must be done with SMF records and the last backup of the VMF.

**Operator Response**

Notify the systems programmer of a potential problem recovering the VMF.

**System Programmer Response**

Select either the ALOG as the recovery method, format an ALOG data set and uncomment the CAIALOG DD statement in the CTS PROC. Then set RECOVERY=ALTLOG. You will need to reload the CA TLMS options to activate the new options.

**Problem Determination**

Run TLMSSTAT to determine the current values of the CA TLMS options.

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation**

*CA TLMS Tape Management Configuration Guide, Chapter 2 , "System Options"*

## TLMSH0091E

**The CA TLMS option SECOPN is set to NO. Your tapes are not protected from unauthorized access.**

**Reason:**

If the CA TLMS option SECOPN is set to NO, unauthorized users may be able to create or read tape files which the security system would have prevented.

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

Tape jobs continue to run but CA TLMS will not call the external security system at volume open. The security system will not be able to control access to the data set.

**Operator Response**

Notify the system programmer of the potential security problem.

**System Programmer Response**

If CA Top Secret, CA ACF2, or IBM RACF are installed, verify that the proper security system rules are in place to protect tape data sets. Then set SECOPN=YES and reload the CA TLMS option table by executing CAS9 with a PARM of REINIT specified for CA TLMS.

**Problem Determination**

Run TLMSSTAT to determine the setting for TLMSIPO options. Verify that the security system has rules to protect tape data sets.

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation**

*CA TLMS Tape Management Configuration Guide, Chapter 2 , "System Options"*



## TLMSH0100 - TLMSH0199

### TLMSH0101E

**The CA TLMS option SECURE is set to NO. CA TLMS will not issue any security calls to tape open, close or access to CA TLMS through ISPF.**

**Reason:**

The CA TLMS option SECURE will globally override all calls to the installed external security system (CA Top Secret, CA ACF2, or IBM RACF). Options, INQACC, BLPSEC, NLSEC, FORSEC, NSLSEC, SECEXIT, SECOPN, and SECCLS are ignored regardless of their setting.

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

Tape jobs continue to run but CA TLMS will not call the security systems for INQACC, BLPSEC, NLSEC, FORSEC, NSLSEC, SECEXIT, SECOPN, and SECCLS options. Unauthorized users may be able to read or write tape file data because only the last17 characters of the data set name is stored in the tape label.

**Operator Response**

Notify systems programmer of potential security problems.

**System Programmer Response**

If CA Top Secret, CA ACF2, or IBM RACF is installed and have been updated to create security rules to protect your tape files, set the CA TLMS option to SECURE=YES. This will enable security options INQACC, BLPSEC, NLSEC, FORSEC, NSLSEC, SECEXIT, SECOPN, and SECCLS which you can set for your needs. You will need to reload the CA TLMS options to activate these changes by executing CAS9 with a PARM of REINIT.

**Problem Determination**

Run TLMSSTAT to determine the current settings for your security options.

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation**

*CA TLMS Tape Management Configuration Guide*, Chapter 2 , "System Options"

## TLMSH102E

**#HCHECK FUNCTION=CHK-MSG failed RC=xxxx with R0=xxxx**

**Reason:**

A TLMS health check received an error when calling the CA Health Checker Common Services function CHK-MSG.

**Action:**

Check the accompanying CA Health Checker Common Services messages to determine the problem.

## TLMSH0900 - TLMSH0999

### TLMSH0997E

**Your CA TLMS system has not been properly initialized. This health check module cannot perform its health check.**

**Reason:**

During the IPL process, the job TLC6INIT must be run to place required control information into common storage. This health check requires these structures in common storage to perform its check.

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

Your tape data is not being protected or monitored by CA TLMS.

**Operator Response**

Notify the systems programmer of this exposure.

**System Programmer Response**

Run the CA TLMS TLC6INIT started task.

**Problem Determination**

You can use the CA TLMS ISPF panels to display the current values of all your CA TLMS options along with other information about the CA TLMS Tape Management system.

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation**

CA TLMS Tape Management Configuration Guide

## TLMSH0998E

**Your CA TLMS subtask is not running in the CTS address space. The health check module cannot perform its health check.**

**Reason:**

After the job TLC6INIT has been run and created TLMS control information, procedure CTS is run to create the common tape address space. TLMS is started as a subtask in the CTS address space.

**Action:**

This message is issued by the CA TLMS Health Check component which provides extensive detail on the problem encountered and the suggested response. The following actions and responses are documented for this check:

**System Action**

Your tape data is not being protected or monitored by TLMS.

**Operator Response**

Ensure that the CTS address space is active and that the TLMS subtask is running. Issue a 'F CTS,D A' to display the active CTS subtask. If a TLMS subtask is not active, issue a 'F CTS,S TLMS' to activate TLMS. If CTS or TLMS will not start or fails after starting, notify the system programmer.

**System Programmer Response**

Determine why TLMS or CTS is failing and take corrective action.

**Problem Determination**

ABENDs in CTS and its subtask will be written to the CTS SYSOUT class with the CTS job name. Additional diagnostic can also be written to SYSOUT by issuing 'F CTS,SPINOFF LOG' and 'F CTS,SPINOFF SNAP' commands.

**Source**

CA TLMS Tape Management System

**Reference Documentation:**

CA TLMS Tape Management Configuration Guide

# Chapter 14: User Abend Codes

---

CA TLMS and its components issue user abend codes when processing can no longer continue. The user abends are listed in numerical order by the abend code. Each is accompanied by an explanation of the cause.

## Locating Abend Codes

### Locating Abend Codes

The system can produce a system user dump (SYSUDUMP) when a job abends. To find the abend code, inspect the TCB completion code. This code is usually on the first page of the dump, on the first line of the TCB control block information, in this format:

CMP=nnssuuu

Where:

**sss**

System completion code

**uuu**

User abend code in hexadecimal

If you need assistance regarding the abend, retain a printout of the dump and contact CA TLMS Technical Support.

## Abend Codes

**S0CB**

TLMSRMUP: Error from ISAM bridge

**S0C1**

TLTPMAIN: Invalid screen load

**S0C9**

TLMSRPTS, TLMSUPDT:

**U0001**

CASUHLP0: Terminate after error message

**U0002**

CTSTAPER: DD statement missing

**U0004**

CTSSYNCH: Invalid EXEC parameter field in the JCL

**U0006**

CTSSYNCH: Error in input control statements or in records input to the program.  
The errors are noted on the report produced by the job.

**U0010**

TLTPISP3: Bad return code from TPUT

**U0011**

TLTPISP3: Bad return code from TGET

**U0012**

TLTPISP1: Terminate after error message

**U0016**

TLTPISP1: Terminate after error message

**U0041**

TLMSALOG: Unsuccessful OPEN

**U0111**

TLMSMAIN, TLMSINQR: CTS requested cancel

**U0122**

CTSTAPER: The reply to CAT8841P or CAT8842P was C to cancel

TLMSNITT: Simulated operator request cancel with dump

**U0141**

TLMSALOG: Unsuccessful OPEN

**U0172**

TLMSVMRW: Record or I/O function failed program's validation

**U0222**

TLMSNITT: Simulated operator request cancel without dump

TLMSMODV: Simulated operator cancel without dump

**U0241**

TLMSALOG: Unsuccessful OPEN

**U0341**

TLMSALOG: Unsuccessful BDAM OPEN for log

**U0441**

Unsuccessful OPEN

**U0500**

TLTPCTLG: CA Dynam Catalog not found

**U0541**

TLMSALOG: Unsuccessful OPEN

**U0888**

TLMSMAIN: Caller SUPERNOVA, abend request

TLMSOCAP: Logic Error. See accompanying message

**U09xx**

TLMSSECU: Security errors (xx is the SVC number)

**U0990**

TLMSTRGM: Requested table size too large

**U0991**

TLMSEXIT: Initialization or exit load errors. TLMSEXIT (exits loader) could load specified exit if exit is in TLMSMAIN - TLMSXUPD or TLMSXLAB is missing.

**TLMSTRS - TLMSXTRS is missing.**

TLMSTRS, TLMSINQR, TLMSTSO or TLMSXCMD is missing.

**Note:** Ensure all modules with X in the 5th character are in the active load library or LNKLIST.

**U0992**

TLCMDSEC: INIT or TERM parameter list error

**U0999**

CTSTAPER: I/O control block not found

TLMSBKUP: Bad open for ALOG

TLMSNITT: Logic error

TLMSVMRW: Bad OPEN or CLOSE for VMF. Also certain Message and Control record functions failed validation.

**U1001**

Issued by the CTSDEU utility. Indicates some error in the job setup. Either the ddname SYSUT1 was not found in the TIOT or SYSUT1 pointed to a non-tape device.

**U1002**

Issued by the CTSDEU utility. Indicates an error in reading the JFCB for SYSUTL. The error from the JVCB macro will be in register 15.

**U1401**

TLMSSVCR: SVC route code out of range (0-40).

**U1402**

TLMSSVCR: SVC route code in range, inactive.

**U1403**

TLMSSVCR: SVC call not from valid caller.

**U1404**

TLMSSVCR: TLMSIPO not loadable.

**U2003**

Issued by the CTSDEU utility. Indicates that the program did not understand the tape label it read.

**U2004**

Issued by the CTSDEU utility. Indicates that the program read an EOVL label, but the ALL parameter was not specified.

**U2005**

Issued by the CTSDEU utility. Indicates that the program read a tape mark without having read a header label.

**U2006**

Issued by the CTSDEU utility. Indicates that the program read a tape mark without having read an EOF label.

**U2007**



Issued by the CTSDEU utility. Indicates an error was detected during a channel program command.

**U2008**

Issued by the CTSDEU utility. Indicates that an error occurred during a write to the TLC.

**U2009**

Issued by the CTSDEU utility. Indicates that an error occurred during initialization of the TLC/I/O routine.

**U3000**

TLMSEARL: CA Common Services for z/OS EARL Service. user abend issued when TLMSEARL abends. See CA Common Services for z/OS EARL Service documentation for details.

**U3001**

TLMSCSMF: SMF record type not 14 or 15